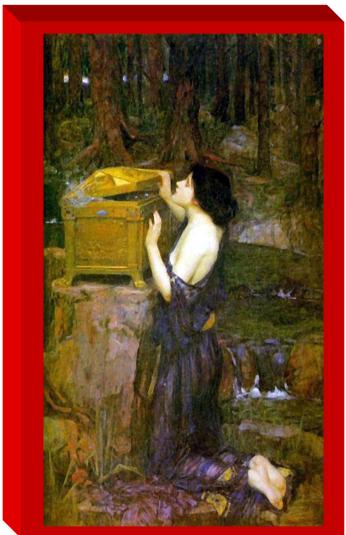
# Halberd Glorantha:

# Creatures and Treasures



By D. McLaughlin

Halberd Gorantha Rulebook 3

CREATURE ABILITIES	5
Creature Personalities Non-Intelligent Creatures	<b>5</b>
Creature Religions	5
Abilities of Creatures  Melee Attacks Ranged Attacks Armour and Shields Weapon and Armour Codes Large Creatures Figured effects Multiple Attacks Movement Offensive Special Effects Creature Special Abilities	5 5 6 6 7 8 8 8
Variable Abilities	10
ANIMALS	10
Wild Carnivores	10
Domestic Animals	13
Riding Animals	13
Flying Creatures	15
INTELLIGENT AND SEMI-INTELLIGENT CREATURES	15
Aldryami Aldryami Religion	<b>15</b> 16
Aramite: Tusk Riders Aramite Religion: The Cult of the Bloody Tusk	<b>17</b> 18
Beast Men Beast Man Religion: Arachne Solara	<b>19</b> 19
Chaos Creatures	20
Chaos Features Positive Negative Bagogi Bagogi Religion: Bagog Broo Broo Religion: Thed Mailia Harpy Krashtkids Krashtkid Religion: Krasht Ogre Ogre Religion: Cacodemon	20 20 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 28 28 29
Chaos Creatures Without Religions	30
Other Chaos Cults Primal Chaos Krjalk	<b>34</b> 34 34

Halberd Glorantha 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	Creatures and Treasure
Gark the Calm Thanatar	35 36
Pocharngo	37
Vivamort	38
vivamon	00
Dragons	39
Draconic Religion	41
Giants	42
Intelligent Animals	43
Baboons	43
Baboon Religion: Grandfather Baboon	43
Durulz	44
Durulz Religion	44
Morakanth	44
Morakanth Religion: The Dark Eater	44
Newtling Newtline Ballister	45
Newtling Religion	45
Spiders Spider Religion: Aranea	45 45
Spider Keligion. Aranea	43
Mostali	46
Mostal	47
Nar Sylla: Wind Children	48
Nar Sylla Religion	48
Uz: Trolls	48
Uz Religions	49
Argan Argar	49
Gorakiki	50
Kargg: Master of Weapons	51
Kygor Litor	52
Xiola Umbar	53
Zorak Zoran	54
SPIRITS	56
OTHERWORLD ENTITIES	60
UNDEAD	63
MAGICAL ITEMS	64
Magic Crystals	64
Truestone	65
Spirit Spell Matrixes	65

65

65

65

**Potions and Ointments** 

**Unique Magical Items** 

**Sorcery Items** 

Halberd System © Daniel McLaughlin 2002.

## www.halberdgames.com

Halberd Glorantha is a non-official and non-profit making modification of the Halberd System rules for the HeroQuest game.

Glorantha and the Glorantha Trading Association are trademarks of Issaries, Inc. HeroQuest, Hero Wars and Issaries are registered trademarks of Issaries, Inc.

Please see <a href="http://www.glorantha.com/">http://www.glorantha.com/</a> for details.

#### CREATURE ABILITIES

## **Creature Personalities**

The personalities of certain non-human intelligent creatures are defined by traits which are not possessed by humans. Amongst themselves their personalities are more complex but humans will be unaware of such subtle nuances. A negative trait is similar to a human disadvantage and increases the difficulty of any save required.

#### Non-Intelligent Creatures

Non-intelligent creatures with IQs under 7 have personalities represented by two traits:

Personality Trait	Description
Fight (FI)	This is the tendency of the creature to attack if threatened. It is similar to Courage but is more like aggression. It is used for Fear checks.
Flight (FL)	This is the tendency of the creature to flee if threatened. It is also used for Caution checks.

As they rely on instinct rather than intelligence they make skill rolls for Survival and Nature Lore on PW rather than IQ. Their Nature Lore represents instinctive reactions rather than knowledge.

## **Creature Religions**

The powers of each creature religion are briefly listed. Religions are listed with those creatures who most commonly worship them.

## **Abilities of Creatures**

Creatures often have natural weapons beyond those of the humanoid types described in Characters and Combat.

#### Melee Attacks

Weapon	ST	Damage	Reach	Null	Max	Par	Other
Claw	(8)	1-2	1	0	12	-	HTH
Herbivore Bite	(8)	1-4	1	0	9	1	HTH. Maximum size x2 deals 2-6.
Herbivore Bite	(8)	1-2	1	2	10	•	нтн
Beak or Pincer	(8)	1-2	1	1	11	ı	НТН
Horns or Tusk	(12)	1-1	2	1	10	1	-
Ram or Bash	(12)	1-1	1	2	10		-
Stinger	(8)	1-3	1	2	11	-	HTH. Injects poison if deals damage.
Touch	-	-	1	0	14	-	HTH. Special Effect.
Grab	-	-	1	0	12	1	Target must resist ST vs ST or trapped and unable to act except to resist. Once grabbed count as in HTH.
Crush	(10)	1-2	0	2	15	-	Target must be grabbed first.
Whirl	(10)	1-2	1	2	12	-	-3 to opposing parry.
Strike	(10)	1	1	2	11	10	Enchanted. Parry as sword.

DMG: Damage: listed is in D10 plus adds.

**Nul:** Armour **Null:** this is an indication of a weapon's ability to penetrate armour. It is the number of armour points ignored on a hit (note that armour always has a minimum after which no reduction is possible.

Reach: is the range of the weapon. The weapon can be used this many squares away.

ST column indicates the minimum strength required to use the weapon. Each 1 ST less than this causes a -2 max and -1 damage. If used by a character with a greater ST than is required, extra damage is possible with a weapon: +1 per full 4 ST over the minimum. Weapons with ST in () are not at a penalty to hit for ST below the ST required though they are still at a penalty to damage of -1 per 2 ST below. Giant sized creatures use giant sized weapons for example a 2Club. Such a weapon requires 2 x ST, does 1D extra damage and has -1 max. A 3Club would need 3 x ST, deal 2D extra damage and have -2 max and so on. The maximum ST bonus with a giant sized weapon is +4.

Max: Maximum: the maximum value for the weapon skill roll.

Par: Parry: the maximum value for the parry skill roll.

Notes: HTH indicates a weapon that can be used in HTH. All weapons in HTH get +2 null.

## Ranged Attacks

A few creatures have a natural ranged weapons.

Weapon	ST	Damage	Range	Null	Max	ROF	Other
Natural Darts	(8)	1-1	5	0	12	-2	
Ray or Gaze	-	-	5	0	14	1R	Special Effect
Breath	-	-	Listed	-	12	1R	Special Effect, Area Effect: Cone (1 wider for each 2 forward),

**ST:** as listed for melee weapons.

Damage: as listed as for melee weapons.

Range: over this range -1 max and -1 each multiple thereafter.

Null: this is listed as for melee weapons.

Max: as listed for melee weapons.

ROF: this penalty applies to hit if more than one attack is made in a turn using extra actions. 1R is one shot per turn.

Any bonus from craft or enchantment is included.

## Armour and Shields

This section lists the armour points and minimum points and any shield carried. Any bonus from craft or enchantment is included.

#### Weapon and Armour Codes

The following codes are used for weapon attacks where the characters in bold represent variables.

xName (STx Dmg rx nx mx px effectx)

Not all attacks have all these characteristics.

Shields are listed as: Shield (ptsx parx cvx dxx)

Code	Meaning
<b>x</b> Name	x is the size of the attack.
STx	x is the basic strength of the attack.
rx	x is the reach or range of the attack. Attacks with no
	listed range have a reach of 1.
n <b>x</b>	x is the armour null of the attack.
m <b>x</b>	x is the maximum chance for the attack to hit.
p <b>x</b>	x is the maximum chance for a parry.
effect <b>x</b>	x is any special effect.
pts <b>x</b>	x is the hit points of the shield.
par <b>x</b>	x is the maximum chance of parrying with the shield.
CVX	x is the combat value of the shield.
dx <b>x</b>	x is the adjDX penalty of the shield.

Code	Meaning
M	Masterwork
SupM	Superior Masterwork
F	Enchanted, Enchantments are listed.

#### Large Creatures

Some creatures are so large that they take up more than 1 square. Their size is listed in squares taken up on the ground. (e.g. 2sq). The area they take up depends a lot on their typical gait – upright creatures obviously use less area.

Also some creatures can use giant sized attacks. These are listed as a number before the attack e.g. 2Club or 3Club. They may not always be as large as the creature's ST would allow especially if the creature lacks the leverage to deliver them in full. The maximum ST damage bonus with a giant sized weapon is +4.

Very large attacks (6+ size) are treated differently. They are area effects taking up 1 square +2 sq per size over 6. They automatically hit the squares and must be Avoided.

Large creatures often have very high Strength STATS representing their great size and bulk. There is something of a diminishing return as far as the ST STAT is concerned as enormous creatures use lots of ST just to stand up. These vary but the following ST is typical. The volumes are approximate and show the number of squares taken up rather than implying that a human is a 1.5m cube! Especially strong creatures may naturally be up to 10 points stronger than this.

Volume of Figure (Cubes)         ST           ½         5           1         10           1½         15           2         20           2½         25           3         30           4         35           5         40           6         45           7         50           8         55           10         60           12         65           14         70           16         75           20         80           24         85           30         90           35         95           40         100           45         105           50         110           60         115           70         120           80         125           90         130           100         135           200         160           300         180           400         185           600         195           700         200           800         205      <		
1       10         1 ½       15         2       20         2 ½       25         3       30         4       35         5       40         6       45         7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	Volume of Figure (Cubes)	ST
1½       15         2       20         2½       25         3       30         4       35         5       40         6       45         7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	1/2	5
2       20         2½       25         3       30         4       35         5       40         6       45         7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215		
6       45         7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215		15
6       45         7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	2	20
6       45         7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	2 ½	25
6       45         7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	3	30
6       45         7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	4	
7       50         8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	5	
8       55         10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	6	
10       60         12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	7	
12       65         14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	8	55
14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215		60
14       70         16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	12	65
16       75         20       80         24       85         30       90         35       95         40       100         45       105         50       110         60       115         70       120         80       125         90       130         100       135         200       160         300       180         400       185         600       195         700       200         800       205         900       210         1000       215	14	70
24     85       30     90       35     95       40     100       45     105       50     110       60     115       70     120       80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	16	
24     85       30     90       35     95       40     100       45     105       50     110       60     115       70     120       80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	20	80
35     95       40     100       45     105       50     110       60     115       70     120       80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	24	
40     100       45     105       50     110       60     115       70     120       80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	30	
40     100       45     105       50     110       60     115       70     120       80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	35	
50     110       60     115       70     120       80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	40	
50     110       60     115       70     120       80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215		105
70     120       80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	50	110
80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	60	115
80     125       90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215		120
90     130       100     135       200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215		125
200     160       300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215		130
300     180       400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215		
400     185       600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215	200	160
600     195       700     200       800     205       900     210       1000     215		
700         200           800         205           900         210           1000         215		
800     205       900     210       1000     215		
900     210       1000     215		200
1000 215		
1000 215		210
Each +100 +5		215
	Each +100	+5

#### Figured effects

All effects are figured for the creature (e.g. damage) but the ST of the attack is still listed in case the creatures STATs change. Max includes skill and any other effects.

## Multiple Attacks

Some creatures are allowed multiple attacks without having extra actions. This is listed as a x n after the attack showing the number of times it can be used for free each turn. If a creature has multiple actions it can choose which of these attacks to make with each extra action – it does not get them all. Attacks listed without a multiplier are made instead of all other attacks.

#### Movement

Some creatures have a second MA listed in (). This is the move they use for charging, fleeing or pursuing over short distances. Some creatures have an additional special MA for Flying, Burrowing or Swimming.

## Offensive Special Effects

Special Effect	Result
Blind (D)	Target must save on listed D under adjDX or be blinded (Day Vision, Night Vision or Infravision) for 1 turn per point failed by.
Charm (D)	A Charm attack will allow a save on a fixed number of D equal to or less than a STAT. If the roll is failed the victim is Charmed for a number of turns equal to the number the roll was failed by. A Charmed character believes the creature is a good friend and must behave as such.
Death(D)	A character hit by a Death attack must save on a fixed number of D equal to or under a listed STAT taking 1 hit per 1 failed by.
Damage (LvI)	Attacks deals damage of a special type (other than solid): Physical (Ph), Earth (Ea), Air (Ai), Water (Wa), Fire (Fi), Electricity (El), Acid (Ac),
Hidden Possession	Attacks by rolling 2D and adding current PW. Target rolls 2D and adds current PW. If the attacker looses it must return to the sprit plane and cannot attack for 1 day. If the attacker wins it gains hidden possession of the victim. The victim will in this case not realise it has been possessed but some effect will manifest itself as a result of possession.
STAT Drain (D)	A STAT drain affects a named STAT. When it operates the adjSTAT is temporarily reduced by the listed number. A drained STAT acts in all respects as though it were lower. A STAT cannot go below 0 and when any STAT reaches 0 a character is incapacitated and that STAT is permanently reduced by 1. The reduction of any STAT permanently to 0 results in death. Temporarily lost STATs recover a 1-point per hour.
STAT Leech (D)	Operates identically to STAT Drain except that each point of STAT drained is temporarily added to the draining creature's STAT. This can allow the creature to regain lost STATs up to their permanent value and also raise STATs to up to twice their original value fading at 1/hour.
Mind Control (D)	A Mind Control attack will allow a save on a fixed number of D equal to or less than a STAT. If the roll is failed the victim is Mind Controlled for a number of turns equal to the number the roll was failed by. A Mind Controlled character must obey the mental command of the creature but is allowed another save at a 1D advantage if ordered to hurt or injure friends or a 2D advantage if ordered to hurt self.
Paralysis (D)	A Paralysis attack will allow a save on a fixed number of D equal to or less than a STAT. If the roll is failed the victim is paralysed for a number of turns equal to the number the roll was failed by. A paralysed character cannot take any actions and any attacks against him/her are at +6 to hit.
Petrifaction (D)	A Petrifaction attack will allow a save on a fixed number of D equal to or less than a STAT. If the roll is failed the victim is petrified for a number of turns equal to the number the roll was failed by. A petrified character cannot take any actions and any attacks against him/her are at +6 to hit. However as the character and all his/her possessions are now stone s/he has 12/10 armour, counts as a Weapon Breaker and has X 10 hits. A variant of Petrifaction is Permanent Petrifaction. Any failed save results in permanent petrifaction.
Poison	Where a creature has poison listed it shows how quickly it acts, its ST and the STAT it attacks or total hits if that is attacked. If a STAT is reduced to 0 the victim looses 1 permanent point of the STAT and is paralysed. The STAT recovers at 1 per hour. Poisons which attack total hits don't cause paralysis – they are fatal in the same way as other attacks that cause damage.
Spirit Combat	Attacks by rolling 2D and adding current PW. Target rolls 2D and adds current PW. Looser has D/2-1 subtracted from current PW. Nothing happens on a draw. If reduced to 0 PW some creatures then take Dominant Possession the victim – taking control of his/her actions until the possession is

Special Effect	Result
	broken with a Remove Curse or the possessor is defeated in spirit combat. Others steal 1 permanent PW or take some other action. If the attacker is defeated it can be bound or dismissed to the spirit plane.
STAT Transfer (D)	Operates identically to STAT Drain except that if a STAT that was originally 12 or more is reduced to 0 then the transferring creature permanently adds 1 to the STAT.

## **Creature Special Abilities**

Creatures may possess all of the Special Abilities available to characters but also have some additional examples.

Ability	Effect	Code
Bravery	Immunity to fear based attacks and defences and does not suffer from fear caused by supernatural creatures.	BR
Change Appearance	The creature can change its appearance at will whilst retaining approximately the same size and shape.	CA
Construct	An artificial creature is immune to Fear and all related effects. It is immune to Poison and Disease. It does not heal naturally. It cannot be made to sleep or be charmed. It does not become tired. It can only be completely destroyed by reducing it to minus its total hits using fire or a similar effect which will reduce it to particles smaller than 1mm or melt it.	СО
Damage Reduction (n)	The creature multiplies all hits (through defences) it takes by the listed fraction n.	DR
Dark Sense	Acute senses such as hearing or more exotic senses which function in total darkness. Such senses have a limited range (about 3 metres) but within this range allow skill use at -2 modifier (those without it would suffer at least a -10 penalty).	IV
Day Vision	Creatures with day vision can see normally and without penalty in sunlight or very bright artificial light. A creature with both Day Vision and Night Vision can see normally in twilight. Creatures who lack a type of vision are at a 2 penalty with close range skills and 6 penalty in long range skills. The range penalties for missile attacks are tripled. In twilight conditions (e.g. early morning or evening, torch light etc.) a character who does not posses both types of vision is at a 1 penalty with close range skills and a 3 penalty with long range skills. The range penalties for missile attacks are doubled.	DV
Fear(D)	The creature causes Fear of the listed Dice.	FE
Immortal	Creature does not age and take three times as long as normal to become adults. They heal at twice the normal rate and are able to regenerate organs, limbs and scars at a rate of 1% per week e.g. if an elf had lost 50% of his arm it would regrow in 50 weeks.	IM
Immunity (To)	The creature is Immune to damage or effects produced by Solid (So), Fire (Fi), Cold (Co), Electricity (El), Earth (Ea), Water (Wa), Light (Li), Darkness (Da), Physical (Ph), Air (Ai), Acid (Ac), Magical (Ma), Disease (De), Poison (Po), All Damage – but not effects (Dmg).	I
Immunity or Half Damage from Non- Enchanted Weapons	The creature takes no (0) or half (½) damage from non-enchanted weapons.	EN
Infravision	Can see heat sources allowing detection even in complete darkness.	IR
Insubstantial	The creature is not solid and cannot take damage in any form. It has no hits and can only be destroyed by having a STAT reduced to 0. It can travel through solid objects.	IN
Invisibility	The creature cannot be seen with day vision or night vision.	INV
Light Sleeper	The creature can wake up suddenly and be ready for action immediately instead of having to wait to orientate itself. Also it can make perception rolls whilst asleep, to hear people approaching for example, more easily than others. The creatur need less sleep than usual and can manage on 4 hours in 24.	LS
Long Lived	Have life spans 5 times normal and take twice as long to become adults. They heal at twice the normal rate.	LL
Magical Resistance (n)	The creature resists any magical attack as if its PW was n higher. This includes resisting PW drain for the resistance roll but not for the number of points available for reduction.	MR
Magical Sense	Can 'see' in any conditions using magic.	MS
Mental Skills (Level)	This skill level can be assumed when the creature needs to make a skill roll in a mental non-combat skill. It covers any skill appropriate to the creature – common sense is needed. They can be Skilled ( $SK = +1$ ), Very Skilled ( $VS = +2$ ), Expert ( $EX = +3$ ), Master ( $MA = +4$ ), Special ( $SP = +5$ ).	MSk
Night Vision	Creatures with night vision can see normally in faint illumination such as at night or in badly lit areas. A creature with both Day Vision and Night Vision can see normally in twilight. Creatures who lack a type of vision are at a 2 penalty with close range skills and 6 penalty in long range skills. The range penalties for missile attacks are tripled. In twilight conditions (e.g. early morning or evening, torch light etc.) a character who does not posses both types of vision is at a 1 penalty with close range skills and a 3 penalty	NV

Ability	Effect	Code
	with long range skills. The range penalties for missile attacks are doubled.	
Physical Skills (Level)	This skill level can be assumed when the creature needs to make a skill roll in a physical non-combat skill. It covers any skill appropriate to the creature – common sense is needed (boating is pretty rare amongst animals). Mostly it covers Perception, Sneak, Athletics and Survival. They can be Skilled (SK = +1), Very Skilled (VS = +2), Expert (EX = +3), Master (MA= +4), Special (SP = +5).	PSk
Regeneration (n)	The creature regains n hits at the beginning of each turn or the time indicated. Its wounds are reduced by this effect and it does not die unless completely destroyed (- total hits).	RE
Resistance (To)	Resistance to Fire (Fi) or Cold (Co) gives 6/6 armour against them and means the creature copes well with extremes of temperature of that type. Resistance to Disease (Di) or Poison (Po) means the creature has +10 ST for resisting them.	R
Shape Shift (Time/Type)	The creature can change its form taking 'Time' turns of doing nothing else into the listed Types of the same level.	SH
Sharp Senses	The creature is 2 better (aptitude and another skill) than its Physical Skills (PS) at Perception.	SS
Sonar	Can detect using sound allowing detection even in complete darkness.	SO
Speed	Some creatures have the Speed ability. This will apply to DODGE, EVADE and AVOID rolls(any MA bonus will have been included). They can be Skilled (SK = $+1$ ), Very Skilled (VS = $+2$ ), Expert (EX = $+3$ ), Master (MA= $+4$ ), Special (SP = $+5$ ).	SPD
Spell Skill	Some creatures have skill with their spells and thus have a higher max. This is listed after the spells and may be Skilled ( $SK = +1$ ), Very Skilled ( $VS = +2$ ), Expert ( $EX = +3$ ), Master ( $MA = +4$ ), Special ( $SP = +5$ ).	
Spirit	A spirit is immune to Fear and related effects. It is immune to Poison and Disease. it cannot be made to sleep or be charmed. A spirit does not need to eat, drink or sleep though some do these things anyway. If it takes damage it regains 1 hit every hour.	SP
Stealthy	The creature is 2 better (aptitude and another skill) than its Physical Skills (PS) at Stealth.	ST
Toughness (n)	The creature's hits are modified by n (n could be a negative number).	TO
Tracking Scent	The creature can track by scent like a bloodhound.	TS
Weapon Breaker	Each time the creature is hit by a sharp weapon which is not made of enchanted iron or adamantine the weapon has its damage bonus reduced by 1. Each turn all weapons must save against breaking.	WB
Weapon Skill	Some creatures have skill with their attacks and thus have a higher max. This is listed after the attack and may be Skilled ( $SK = +1$ ), Very Skilled ( $VS = +2$ ), Expert ( $EX = +3$ ), Master ( $MA = +4$ ), Special ( $SP = +5$ ).	

# Variable Abilities

These are the STATs for a typical example of many creatures as encountered. They represent reasonably experienced types. Total novices and youngsters would be worse for example.

## **ANIMALS**

Animals usually have IQs less than 7 and have no culture.

## **Wild Carnivores**

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL			
Black Bear	20	12	6	14	11	9(12)	1D	0			
Armour	3/3	Special	DV CR(1) PSk(VS)								
Attacks	Bash (ST12 1	+1 n2 m12), 2	1 n2 m12), 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 n2 m11), 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m12) VS								
Notes	Smaller bears	Smaller bears.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Brown Bear	30	11	6	18	12	9(12)	2D	0		
Armour	3/3	Special			DV CR(2) PSk(VS) 2 sq					
Attacks	2Bash (ST12 2 i	ash (ST12 2 n2 m11), 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS								
Notes	Large bears.	Large bears.								

Lesping Bear 30 12 6 18 12 10(15) 2D 0 Armour 373 Special DV CR(2) PSK(VS) 2 sq  Altacks 2Bash (ST12 2 nz m11), 3Camivore Bite (ST8 3-1 nz m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes Prodatory bears.  Type ST DX IQ CH PW MA FI FL Armour 2/2 Special DV NVTS PSK(VS) Altacks 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-2 nz m11), VS Notes The dominant prodator of the Wastes.  Type ST DX IQ CH PW MA FI FL Armour 4/3 Special DV NVTS PSK(VS) Altacks 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-2 nz m11), VS Notes The dominant prodator of the Wastes.  Type ST DX IQ CH PW MA FI FL Large Cat 25 16 6 16 12 10(14) 1D 0 Altacks 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 nz m11), VS Notes The includes International DV NVTS FE(2) PSK(VS) 2 sq Altacks 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 nz m11), VS Notes The includes International DV NVTS FE(2) PSK(VS) 2 sq Altacks 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 nz m11), VS Notes The includes International DV NVTS FE(2) PSK(VS) 2 sq Altacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 nz m11), VS Notes This includes International DV NVTS FE(2) PSK(VS) 2 sq Altacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 nz m11), VS Notes This includes International DV NVTS FE(2) PSK(VS) 2 sq Altacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 nz m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS Notes This includes International DV NVTS FE(2) PSK(VS) 2 sq Altacks 35 15 6 18 14 8 14 8 16(3) 3D 10 1D Notes This includes International DV NVTS SPD(S D10-1) PSK(VS) 2 sq Altacks 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 nz m10), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12), EX Notes This is a sabre tooth cat.  Type ST DX IQ CH PW MA FI FL Wolf 10 14 6 10 12 10(14) 0 0 0 Altacks Al	Туре	ST	DX	IQ	СН	PW	MA	FI	FL
Amour   3/3   Special									
Attacks					1 .0				
Predatory bears.   Predatory b				Carnivore F	Rite (ST8 3	-1 n2 m10)	3Claw (ST8	3-1 m11)	VS
Type				Carrivore I		- 1 11 <b>2</b> 11110),	JOIAW (JTO	<u>5-1 1111 1),</u>	<u>vo</u>
Hyena	Notes	Fredatory be	zais.						
Hyena	Tuno	СТ	l nv	Lio	CH	DW	LNAA	T EI	l FI
Armour   2/2   Special				_				_	
Attacks			-	5	10			0	0
The dominant predator of the Wastes.						DV NV I	S PSk(VS)		
Type									
Nakasa   20	Notes	The domina	nt predator of	the Wastes	•				
Nakasa   20				•			_		
Armour         4/3         Special         DV NV TS FE(2) PSk(VS) 2 sq           Attacks         2 Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 n2 m11), VS           Notes         A predator of Southern Peloria and Maneria. Also used as a guardian for Earth temples.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Armour         25         16         6         16         12         9(14)         2D         10           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2 sq           Attacks         3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS           Notes         This includes lions, panthers, leopards and figers.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Sakkar         35         15         6         18         14         8(13)         3D         1D           Artacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m10), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12), EX         Notes         This is a sabre tooth cat.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Wolf         10         14         6	Type								
Attacks	Nakasa	20	14	5	16	12	10(14)	1D	0
A predator of Southern Peloria and Maneria. Also used as a guardian for Earth temples.	Armour	4/3	Special			DV NV T	S FE(2) PSk	(VS) 2 sq	
A predator of Southern Peloria and Maneria. Also used as a guardian for Earth temples.	Attacks	2Carnivore I	Site (ST8 2-1 r	n2 m11), VS	3	•	` ,	` '	
Type						o used as a	guardian for	Earth temi	oles.
Large Cat         25         16         6         16         12         9(14)         2D         1D           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2 sq           Attacks         3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 nz m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS.           Notes         This includes lions, panthers, leopards and tigers.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Sakkar         35         15         6         18         14         8(13)         3D         1D           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m10), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12), EX.         Notes         This is a sabre tooth cat.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Wolf         10         14         6         10         12         10(14)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS         Notes         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq							<u> </u>		
Large Cat         25         16         6         16         12         9(14)         2D         1D           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2 sq           Attacks         3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 nz m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS.           Notes         This includes lions, panthers, leopards and tigers.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Sakkar         35         15         6         18         14         8(13)         3D         1D           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m10), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12), EX.         Notes         This is a sabre tooth cat.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Wolf         10         14         6         10         12         10(14)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS         Notes         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq	Type	ST	DX	IO	СН	PW	MA	FI	FL
Armour   2/2   Special   DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2 sq Attacks   3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS.				_					
Attacks			1 10		110				
Type			lita (CTO 2 2 2		low (CTO o			(0 D 10 -1)	1 JK(VJ) 2 SY
Type									
Sakkar         35         15         6         18         14         8(13)         3D         1D           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 nz m10), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12), EX.           Notes         This is a sabre tooth cat.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Wolf         10         14         6         10         12         10(14)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)         DV Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)           Notes         Common pack hunters.         Common pack hunters.         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Fell Wolf         28         14         6         16         12         10(14)         2D         0           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq         Notes         Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH	ivotes	i nis includes	ilons, pantne	is, ieopards	and tigers				
Sakkar         35         15         6         18         14         8(13)         3D         1D           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 nz m10), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12), EX.           Notes         This is a sabre tooth cat.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Wolf         10         14         6         10         12         10(14)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)         DV Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)           Notes         Common pack hunters.         Common pack hunters.         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Fell Wolf         28         14         6         16         12         10(14)         2D         0           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq         Notes         Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH	<b>T</b>	Lot	l pv	1.0	1 0::	D.A.	1 844	1 =,	
Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 2sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m10), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12), EX.           Notes         This is a sabre tooth cat.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Wolf         10         14         6         10         12         10(14)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS           Notes         Common pack hunters.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Fell Wolf         28         14         6         16         12         10(14)         2D         0           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq           Attacks         3 Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS           Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Giant Ant <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n² m¹0), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m¹2), EX.           Notes         This is a sabre tooth cat.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Wolf         10         14         6         10         12         10(14)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS           Notes         Common pack hunters.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Fell Wolf         28         14         6         16         12         10(14)         2D         0           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq         Notes         Attacks         3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS         Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.         Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.         Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL         Giant Ant         15         12         2         10         10         10         4D			15	_	18				
Notes	Armour							(S D10 -1)	PSk(VS) 2sq
ST	Attacks	4Carnivore E	ite (ST8 4-2 n	2 m10), 4C	law (ST8 4	-2 m12), EX			
Wolf	Notes	This is a sab	re tooth cat.						
Wolf									
Wolf	Type	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL
Armour         2/2         Special         DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS           Notes         Common pack hunters.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Fell Wolf         28         14         6         16         12         10(14)         2D         0           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq           Attacks         3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS           Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Giant Ant         15         12         2         10         10         10         4D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DS SPD(S D10 -1) DR(½) PSk(S)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL		10	14	6		12	10(14)	0	0
Attacks			l l					010 -1) PS	k(VS)
Notes   Common pack hunters.			ite (ST8 1-2 n				(		()
Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Fell Wolf         28         14         6         16         12         10(14)         2D         0           Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq           Attacks         3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS           Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Giant Ant         15         12         2         10         10         10         4D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DS SPD(S D10 -1) DR(½) PSk(S)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)				- III12), VO					
Fell Wolf	110100	Common pa	ok Haritoro.						
Fell Wolf	Type	l et	DY	I IO	CH	D\M	IMA	FI	FI
Armour         3/3         Special         DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 2 sq           Attacks         3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS           Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Giant Ant         15         12         2         10         10         10         4D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DS SPD(S D10 - 1) DR(½) PSk(S)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW <td< td=""><td>Foll Wolf</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Foll Wolf			_					
Attacks         3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS           Notes         A larger wolf found in Pent.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Giant Ant         15         12         2         10         10         10         4D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DS SPD(S D10 –1) DR(½) PSk(S)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11			14	_	110				•
Notes			Dita (OTO 0.4)		`	אויעטן	K(CO) 13 P	3K(V3) 2 S	oq
Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Giant Ant         15         12         2         10         10         10         4D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DS SPD(S D10 –1) DR(½) PSk(S)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5					)				
Giant Ant         15         12         2         10         10         4D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DS SPD(S D10 –1) DR(½) PSk(S)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS	INOTES	A larger wol	i iound in Pen	ι.					
Giant Ant         15         12         2         10         10         4D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DS SPD(S D10 –1) DR(½) PSk(S)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS	-	I o =	l p.:/	110	10		1		
Armour         4/3         Special         DS SPD(S D10 –1) DR(½) PSk(S)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS									
Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m11), Sting (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, ST24 Poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), S           Notes         About the size of a dog.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS			12		10				•
Notes									
Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS	Attacks	Carnivore B	ite (ST8 1-1 n2	2 m11), Stin	g (ST8 1-2	n2 m12, S1	Γ24 Poison a	cts in 3 tur	ns 1 hit/turn), S
Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS	Notes	About the size	ze of a dog.						
Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         TY TS PSK(VS) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Rubble Runner         8         14         5         8         9         10(12)         0         0           Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         DV TS PSk(VS)         TY TS PSK(VS) </td <td>Type</td> <td>ST</td> <td>DX</td> <td>IQ</td> <td>CH</td> <td>PW</td> <td>MA</td> <td>FI</td> <td>FL</td>	Type	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL
Armour         2/2         Special         DV TS PSk(VS)           Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS								_	
Special         DV NV PSk(VS)           Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS			1						
Attacks         Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m11) S           Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS			VS)	Opoolal					
Notes         Also known as Bazaks. Found in packs.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS				m11) S					
Type         ST         DX         IQ         CH         PW         MA         FI         FL           Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS					•				
Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS	INUICS	MISO KITOWIT &	as Dazaks. FU	unu in pack	o.				
Crocodiles         35         11         3         16         12         6(14) Swim 12         2D         0           Armour         5/5         Special         DV PSk(S) 2 sq           Attacks         4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS	Tuno	CT 5	v 1.0	CLI	DW	NA A		F	l Fi
Armour 5/5 Special DV PSk(S) 2 sq Attacks 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS							. 10		
Attacks 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS							/IM 12	20	U
Notes Common aquatic predator.			•		Grab VS				
	Notes	Common aq	uatic predator	<u></u>					
					<u> </u>				

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Miniature Gargoyle	12	13	5 14 14 6 2D 0							
Armour	6/4	Special	DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) DR(1/2) CO RE(1/hour) WB PSk(VS)							
Attacks	Claw (ST8	law (ST8 1-1 m14) x2 VS								
Notes	A gargoyle	A gargoyle is a hideous stone being.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL			
Scaled Gargoyle	60	10	5	20	20	8	3D	0			
Armour	6/4 S	Special DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) DR(½) CO FE(2) RE(1/hour) WB PSk(VS) 2x2sq									
Attacks	5Claw (ST8 5+2	5Claw (ST8 5+2 m10) x2 VS									
Notes	A scaled gargoy	A scaled gargoyle is a hideous stone being about 10' high.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Horned Gargoyle	30	12	8	16	12	6 or 16 Flying	2D	0		
Armour	10/8	0/8 Special DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) DR(½) CO FE(2) RE(1/hour) WB PSk(VS)								
Attacks	2Horns (ST	Horns (ST12 2 r2 n2 m11) VS								
Notes	A gargoyle	gargoyle is a hideous stone being.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Cliff Toad	30	10	3	12	14	6 or Swim 8	2D	1D		
Armour	3/2	Special	DV NV PSk(S)							
Attacks	Grab (R5 tongue, m13), Swallow (Creature grabbed with ST less than ½ that of Cliff Toad. A swallowed creature can take no actions and takes L1 Acid damage per turn as well as suffocating (as drowning). Target allowed a ST resist roll), S.									
Notes	Gigantic toads: also called Karkar.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Rock Lizard	18	11	3	12	13	8	1D	0		
Armour	5/4	Special	DV NV PSk(S)							
Attacks		2Cbite (ST8 2-2 n2 m10)+Grab(with successful bite m13, cannot bite any more whilst grab held), 2Claws (1-2 m12)(ST8 2-2 m13, only vs grabbed target) x2, Gnaw (1+2 n2 m16, only vs grabbed								
Notes	Man sized lizards: also called Lavala.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Tunnel Worm	25	13	3 14 15 6 and burrow 2D 0							
Armour	4/3	Special	DS T5 R(Co) PSk(VS) 2sq							
Attacks	3Cbite (ST8 3-2	2 n2 m10), VS	n10), VS							
Notes	Also called Que	Also called Quenlargs.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL			
Giant Scorpion	30	12	2	12	12	9	2D	0			
Armour	7/3	Special	Special DV NV Re(Po) PSk(S) 2sq								
Attacks	3Pincer (ST8 3-1 n1 m11) with Grab, 3Stinger (ST8 3-2 n2 m11, Poison ST 28 acts in 3 turns, -1										
	ST/turn) VS.										
Notes	Giant scorpions are pony-sized. They attack by Grabbing with their pincers and then stinging. Once										
	the sting has worked they usually retreat to see if their victim will die.										

Type	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL				
King Cobra	12	14	3 10 12 6 0 0									
Armour	4/3	Special	al DV IV R(Po) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(S)									
Attacks	Stinger (ST8	1-2 n2 m12	, Poisor	ST 28	acts 2 tur	ns, -1 ST per turn	ı), S					
Notes	Common in a victim dies.	Stinger (ST8 1-2 n2 m12, Poison ST 28 acts 2 turns, -1 ST per turn), S  Common in arid areas. The rattlesnake attacks from ambush biting and then retreating to see if the										

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Pit Viper	4	15	3 8 12 4 0 0							
Armour	2/2	Special	DV IV R(Po) ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(S)							
Attacks	Stinger (ST8 1	-5 n2 m13, Po	oison ST 32	2 acts in 3 tu	rns, 1 hit/tur	n), VS				
Notes	This is an example of the small and very poisonous snakes found in arid and jungle areas of Glorantha.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL
Asrelia's Snake	30	12	3	12	14	6	1D	1D
Armour	5/4	Special	DV IV PSk(S)	3sq				
Attacks	Grab (m13)	followed by	3Crush (ST10 3-2 r0 n2 m16), S					
Notes	A large cons	A large constrictor.						

## **Domestic Animals**

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Small Dog	8	14	6	8	10	10(12)	0	0		
Armour	2/2	Special	DV TS PSk(VS)							
Attacks	Carnivore	Bite (ST8 1-2	1-2 n2 m12) VS							
Notes	Commonl	Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in packs.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Large Dog	12	12	6	10	10	10(12)	1D	0	
Armour	2/2	Special	DV TS PSk(VS)						
Attacks	Carnivore	Bite (ST8 1-1	n2 m12), V	S					
Notes	Commonl	Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild. Attack in packs.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Alynx	8	18	6	12	12	9(14)	1D	1D	
Armour	1/1	Special	DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)						
Attacks	Carnivore	Bite (ST8 1-2	n2 m12), C	law (ST8 1-2	2 m14), VS.				
Notes	Wild Alynx	k also exist ca	lled shadow	cats.					

# **Riding Animals**

Some riding animals are listed with their habitual riders. These are ridden by humans. When domesticated these are the STATs for a cart or pack animal. Typical modifiers are:

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL
Riding		+2						
Cavalry	+2	+2		+2	+2		+1D	
War	+3	+2	+1	+4	+3		+2D	

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Bison, Bull, Ox	40	9	4	18	12	8(14)	2D	0	
Armour	2/2	Special	DV 3sq Psk(S)						
Attacks	3Horns (S	3Horns (ST12 3 r2 n2 m9), 3Bash (ST12 3 n2 m9), S							
Notes	Bison are	Bison are ridden by a Praxian tribe.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Donkey	20	12	4 12 10 9(14) 0 2D						
Armour	2/2	Special	DV SS 2sq PSk(VS)						
Attacks	2Herbivo	re Bite (ST8 2	-3 m9), Bash(S	ST12 1+1 n2 m	11),S				
Notes	Donkeys	are widesprea	ad domestic an	imals.					

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Goldeneye	28	14	6	16	18	12(24)	0	0	
Armour	2/2	Special	DV SS T(-6). 2sq PSk(VS). Can see and attack spirits.						
Attacks	2Herbivo	re Bite (ST8 2	-1 m10), 2Basl	h (ST12 2 n2 n	n11), V	S			
Notes	The spec	ial horses of t	he Grazers.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
High Llama	32	11	4	12	12	9(18)	-1D	1D	
Armour	2/2	Special	DV SS T(-4). 2sq PSk(VS)						
Attacks	2Herbivo	Herbivore Bite (ST8 2 m9), 2Bash (ST12 2+2 n2 m9), S							
Notes	The animals of the High Llama Tribe of Prax. They are so tall that their riders gain a height advantage even against those mounted on other 2 square mounts.								

				•						
Type	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Horse	30	10	4	10	10	10(22)	-2D	2D		
Armour	2/2	Special		2sq PSk(VS)						
Attacks	2Herbivo	ore Bite (ST8	2-1 m9), 2Bash	n (ST12 2+1 n2	2 m9)					
Notes	Horses a	are common e	except in Prax.							
Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Impala	20	12	4	8	12	10(20)	-2D	2D		
Armour	1/1	Special	DV SS T(-4)	.PSk(VS)						
Attacks	Ram or I	Bash(ST12 1+	+1 n2 m10)	,						
Notes	Impala a	re ridden by c	one of the pygn	ny tribes of Pra	X.					
		-		•						
Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Mule	30	11	4	12	10	10(18)	-1D	0		
Armour	2/2	Special	DV SS 2sq I	PSk(VS)	•		•	•		
Attacks	2Herbivo	2Herbivore Bite (ST8 2-1 m9), 2Bash (ST12 2+1 n2 m9)								
Notes				d beasts of bure						
		• •								
Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Ostrich	16	13	3	8	12	10(20)	-2D	2D		
Armour	1/1	Special	DV SS T(-4)	PSk(VS)	•	/	•			
Attacks	Bash (S	Γ12 1 n2 m10	0)	,						
Notes				gmy tribes of F	Prax.					
Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL		
Pony	25	11	4	10	10	10(20)	-2D	2D		
Armour	2/2	Special	DV SS T(-6)	2sq PSk(VS)		- ( - /	1	I		
Attacks				n (ST12 2-1 n2	m9)					
Notes				In the wastes the		ridden by th	e Pentans	Orlanthi hill		
			m ride anything		.0,					
				7 - 33 -						
Туре	ST	DV	1.0		_					
	101	I DX	I IQ	CH	PW	I MA	l Fl	l FL		
		DX 10	IQ 4	16	12	MA 9(14)	FI 2D	FL 0		
Rhino	50	10	4	16		MA 9(14)	FI 2D			
Rhino Armour	50 5/5	10 Special	4 DV 3x2sq P	16 Sk(S)	12					
Rhino Armour Attacks	50 5/5 4Tusk (S	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1	4 DV 3x2sq P	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m	12					
Rhino Armour	50 5/5 4Tusk (S	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1	4 DV 3x2sq P	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m	12					
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes	50 5/5 4Tusk (S	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 og animals of t	4 DV 3x2sq P 1 m8), 3Bash (the Rhino tribe	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m	12 19), VS	9(14)	2D	0		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1	4 DV 3x2sq P	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m	12	9(14) MA	2D FI	0 FL		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin	10 Special GT12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of t	4 DV 3x2sq Plants, 3Bash (the Rhino tribe	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m	12 19), VS	9(14)	2D	0		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of t  DX 11 Special	4 DV 3x2sq PI m8), 3Bash (the Rhino tribe	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m CH 10 2sq PSk(VS)	12 19), VS PW 12	9(14) MA	2D FI	0 FL		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns (	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n g animals of t  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r	4 DV 3x2sq P 1 m8), 3Bash (3 the Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) n1 m9), 2Bash	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r	12 n9), VS PW 12 n9)	9(14) MA 10(20)	2D FI	0 FL		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns (	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n g animals of t  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r	4 DV 3x2sq P 1 m8), 3Bash (3 the Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) n1 m9), 2Bash	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m CH 10 2sq PSk(VS)	12 n9), VS PW 12 n9)	9(14) MA 10(20)	2D FI	0 FL		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridir ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n g animals of t  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r	4 DV 3x2sq P 1 m8), 3Bash (the Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 11 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r	12 n9), VS PW 12 n9)	9(14) MA 10(20)	2D FI	0 FL		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (The anin	DX Special DX 11 Special DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa	4 DV 3x2sq P 1 m8), 3Bash (3 the Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) n1 m9), 2Bash	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung	12 19), VS PW 12 12 19) gry Plat	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.	2D FI -2D	FL 2D		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin	DX Special DX 11 Special DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa	4 DV 3x2sq P 1 m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 1 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m .  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18	12 19), VS PW 12 12 19) gry Plat	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)	FI -2D	FL 2D		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (The anin	DX Special DX 11 Special DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa	4 DV 3x2sq P I m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 1 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra IQ 8 DV SS T(-6)	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m .  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18 2sq PSk(VS).	12 PW 12 n9), VS PW 12 n9) gry Plate PW 20 Can us	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22) ee PW 1 for	FI O 1 to heal da	FL 2D amage on a		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin	DX Special DX 11 Special DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa	4 DV 3x2sq P I m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 11 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra IQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m .  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18	PW 12 12 12 19), VS 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for sijor and 6 a	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflic	FL 2D amage on a cted in the		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin	DX Special DX 11 Special DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa	4 DV 3x2sq P I m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 11 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra IQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m .  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor,	PW 12 12 12 19), VS 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for sijor and 6 a	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflic	FL 2D amage on a cted in the		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin ST 30 2/2	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n g animals of t  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special	4 DV 3x2sq P I m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 1 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra IQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a PV	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19 12 12 19 12 12 19 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for sijor and 6 a	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflic	FL 2D amage on a cted in the		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin ST 30 2/2 2Horn (S	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of t  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special	4 DV 3x2sq P. I m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 1 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra IQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch. I), 2Bash (ST1	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m .  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor,	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19 12 1	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for sijor and 6 a	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflic	FL 2D amage on a cted in the		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour Attacks	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin ST 30 2/2 2Horn (S	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of t  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special	4 DV 3x2sq P. I m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 1 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra IQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch. I), 2Bash (ST1	The second of th	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19 12 1	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for sijor and 6 a	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflic	FL 2D amage on a cted in the		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour Attacks Notes	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin ST 30 2/2 2Horn (S	10 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of t  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special	4 DV 3x2sq P. I m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 1 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra IQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch. I), 2Bash (ST1	The second of th	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19 12 1	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for sijor and 6 a	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflic	FL 2D amage on a cted in the		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour Attacks	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (The anin  ST 30 2/2  2Horn (S Usually N	DX 11 Special DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special	4 DV 3x2sq P. I m8), 3Bash (sthe Rhino tribe IQ 4 DV SS T(-4) 11 m9), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra IQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch. I), 2Bash (ST1 dden by Yelorn	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a PV 2 2 n2 m11) VS tan women in F	PW 12 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19 12 12 19 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a sijor and 6 a W to drive on	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflicut a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Type Type Type Type Type Type Typ	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (The anin  ST 30 2/2  2Horn (S Usually N	DX 15 DX 11 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 rg animals of the Sa  DX 15 Special DX 15 Special DX 15 Special  DX 15 Special  DX 15 Special	JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits a touch.  JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits at touch.  JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r ix and the Hung  CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a Pi 22 n2 m11) VS ian women in F	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a sijor and 6 a W to drive on the sijor and 6 a	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflicut a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin  ST 30 2/2  2Horn (S Usually to the second se	DX 15 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 rg animals of the Sa  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special  ST12 2 r2 m11 wild but are rice  DX 12 Special	JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits a touch.  JUSS T(-4) Touch: 2 hits at touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JUSS T(-6) Touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a PV 2 2 n2 m11) VS ian women in F	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19) PW 20 Can us 4 a ma W vs PV S Prax	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a sijor and 6 a W to drive on the sijor and 6 a	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflicut a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin  ST 30 2/2  2Horn (S Usually to the series of	DX 15 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of the Sa  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special  ST12 2 r2 m11 wild but are ric  DX 12 Special  T12 1 n2 m10	JUSST(-6) touch: 2 hits a touch.  JQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits at touch.  JQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JQ Bash (ST1 dden by Yelorn JUSS T(-4)), 2Herbivore E	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a P  2 2 n2 m11) VS ian women in F  CH 8 PSk(VS) Bite (ST8 2-4 m	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19) PW 20 Can us 4 a ma W vs PV SP 12 12 19)	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a pair and 6 a a pair and 6 a pair an	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflicut a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns ( The anin  ST 30 2/2  2Horn (S Usually to the series of	DX 15 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of the Sa  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special  ST12 2 r2 m11 wild but are ric  DX 12 Special  T12 1 n2 m10	JUSST(-6) touch: 2 hits a touch.  JQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits at touch.  JQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JQ Bash (ST1 dden by Yelorn JUSS T(-4)), 2Herbivore E	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a PV 2 2 n2 m11) VS ian women in F	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19) PW 20 Can us 4 a ma W vs PV SP 12 12 19)	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a pair and 6 a a pair and 6 a pair an	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflicut a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (The anin  ST 30 2/2  2Horn (S Usually v  ST 16 2/2 Bash (S Bolo Liza	DX 15 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of the Sa  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special  ST12 2 r2 m11 wild but are ric  DX 12 Special T12 1 n2 m10 ards are ridde	JUSST(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch. JUSST(-4) 1 mg), 2Bash ble tribe of Pra  JUSST(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch. JUSST(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. A touch. JUSSST(-6)	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2 sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung CH 18 2 sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a Pl 2 2 n2 m11) VS an women in F  CH 8 PSk(VS) Bite (ST8 2-4 m 2 Praxian pygm	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19) PW 20 Can us 4 a ma W vs PV 12 PW 12 12 19) Py tribes	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a point of the property of the p	FI -2D  FI on the end of the end	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Bolo Lizard Armour Attacks Notes  Type	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (In the Amin)  ST 30 2/2  2Horn (SI Usually (In the Amin)  ST 16 2/2 Bash (SI Bolo Liza	DX 15 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n1 g animals of the Sa  DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special  ST12 2 r2 m11 wild but are ric  DX 12 Special  T12 1 n2 m10	JUSST(-6) touch: 2 hits a touch.  JQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits at touch.  JQ 8 DV SS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch.  JQ Bash (ST1 dden by Yelorn JUSS T(-4)), 2Herbivore E	16 Sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r x and the Hung  CH 18 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a P  2 2 n2 m11) VS ian women in F  CH 8 PSk(VS) Bite (ST8 2-4 m	PW 20 Can us 4 a ma W vs P\ PW 12 PW	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a point of the property of the p	FI -2D  FI 0 1 to heal damortal inflicut a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Bolo Lizard Armour Attacks Notes  Type Bolo Lizard Armour Attacks Notes	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (In the Amin)  ST 30 2/2  2Horn (SI Usually (In the Amin)  ST 16 2/2 Bash (SI Bolo Liza  ST 30	DX 15 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n g animals of t DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special ST12 2 r2 m11 wild but are rid DX 12 Special T12 1 n2 m10 ards are ridde  DX 10	JUSS T(-6) touch: 2 hits last 5 mins. a touch. JUBBASH (ST1) JUBBASH (ST	The sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r) x and the Hung 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a PN 2 2 n2 m11) VS an women in FI Site (ST8 2-4 m) PSk(VS) Site (ST8 2-4 m) Praxian pygm  CH 10	PW 12 12 19), VS 12 12 19) PW 20 Can us 4 a ma W vs PV 12 PW 12 12 19) Py tribes	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a point of the property of the p	FI On to heal da mortal inflicat a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Bolo Lizard Armour Attacks Notes  Type Bolo Lizard Armour Attacks Notes	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (In the American ST) 30 2/2  2Horn (SI) Usually (In the American ST) 16 2/2 Bash (SI) Bolo Lize  ST 30 2/2	DX 15 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n g animals of t DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special ST12 2 r2 m11 wild but are rid DX 12 Special T12 1 n2 m10 ards are ridde  DX 10 Special	JUSS T(-6)  IQ BUSS T(-4)  DV SS T(-6)  IQ BUSS T(-6)	The sk(s) state of the sk(s) sta	PW 12 PW 20 Can us 4 a ma W vs PV 12 PW 12 PW 12 PW 12 PW 12 PW 11	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a point of the property of the p	FI On to heal da mortal inflicat a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		
Rhino Armour Attacks Notes  Type Sable Antelope Armour Attacks Notes  Type Unicorn Armour  Attacks Notes  Type Bolo Lizard Armour Attacks Notes  Type Bolo Lizard Armour Attacks Notes	50 5/5 4Tusk (S The ridin  ST 26 2/2 2Horns (The anim  ST 30 2/2 2Horn (S Usually to the series of t	DX 15 Special ST12 4-1 r2 n g animals of t DX 11 Special ST12 2-1 r2 r nals of the Sa  DX 15 Special ST12 2 r2 m11 wild but are rid DX 12 Special T12 1 n2 m10 ards are ridde  DX 10 Special	JUSS T(-6) LOU SS T(-4) LOU SS T(-6) LOU SS	The sk(S) ST12 3+2 n2 m  CH 10 2sq PSk(VS) (ST12 2-1 n2 r) x and the Hung 2sq PSk(VS). heals a minor, Can make a PN 2 2 n2 m11) VS an women in FI Site (ST8 2-4 m) PSk(VS) Site (ST8 2-4 m) Praxian pygm  CH 10	PW 12 PW 20 Can us 4 a ma W vs PV 12 PW 12 PW 12 PW 12 PW 12 PW 11	9(14)  MA 10(20)  eau.  MA 10(22)  e PW 1 for a point of the property of the p	FI On to heal da mortal inflicat a disease	FL 2D amage on a cted in the e spirit with		

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Giant Wasp	25	14	2	14	15	5 or 20 Flying	2D	-2D	
Armour	4/3	Special	DV 2sq P	Sk(VS)					
Attacks	3Pincer(	3Pincer(ST8 3-2 n1 m11), 3Stinger(ST8 3-3 n2 m11, ST 27 poison acts in 3 turns –1 DX/turn)							
Notes	Wasps a	Wasps are ridden by human Gorakiki worshippers.							

# **Flying Creatures**

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Griffon	35	17	5	18	15	8 or 24 Flying	2D	0	
Armour	3/3	Special	DV BR SS, S Evade and S Dodge 2sq PSk(VS)						
Attacks	4Beak (S	4Beak (ST8 4-2 n1 m11) x 1, 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12) x 1, EX							
Notes	the hindqu	uarters are tho	ose of a li		8 to 15	d, wings and foreleg griffons inhabit mo			

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Hippogriff	40	16	5	17	18	10 or 22 Flying	1D	1D	
Armour	3/3	Special	DV BR SS, 2sq creature, PSk(VS). Can see and attack disembodied						
			spirits in spirit combat.						
Attacks	4Beak (S	Γ8 4-2 n1 m11	1) x 1, 4Claw (S	T8 4-2	m12) x	1, EX			
Notes	A hippogriff is about the size of a horse and has the head, wings and forelimbs of an eagle and the hindquarters of a horse.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	CH	PW	MA	FI	FL	
Skybull	40	15	4	20	15	8 or 20 Flying	0	3D	
Armour	2/2	Special	DV, 3sq creature, PSk(VS).						
Attacks	3Horns (ST12 3 r2 n1 m9), 3Bash (ST12 3 n2 m9), S								
Notes	Skybulls a	Skybulls are flying cattle sacred to the Storm Bull.							

# **INTELLIGENT AND SEMI-INTELLIGENT CREATURES**

These creatures have, or can have an IQ of 7+ and have some kind of culture and a religion with the ability to use magic. This section also includes some non-intelligent creatures who serve these creatures or creatures which can become intelligent.

		Aldryami	
Personality Trait	Description		

Personality Trait	Description
Song of Aldrya (SA)	This is the link of Aldryami to the forest. It represents intuition, communal action, protection of the forest, loyalty and lack of independent action. Used for all checks in the forest.
Wanderlust (WL)	This is what drives Aldryami to take independent action, have an individual personality and personal goals. Used for all checks outside the forest.

NB: Aldryami weapons are made of very hard wood from magic plants. It is as good as bronze.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SA	WL	
Sprite	3	16	7	8	8	4 (16 Fly)	1D	-1D	
Armour	None.		Special		DV NV ST SS x2 from iron, SPD(VS D11 -2), PSk(VS).				
Attacks	Sling (1-5 r3 ROF –2 m11), VS.								
Notes	A typical sprite found in Aldryami forests they will only attack if directed by an elf or dryad. They are associated with small plants.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SA	WL
Runner	6	15	8	9	7	10	1D	-1D
Armour	None.		Special	Special DV NV ST x2 from iron., SPD(VS D11 -2)				
Attacks	Dart (1 r5 ROF-2 m13), Whipstick (Target hit can not move or attack until escapes by resisting ST 6 x number of whipsticks hit by. Escape attempts are a free action at the start of the turn. If the total whipstick ST reaches double the targets ST it falls down and is helpless. Each whipstick can only be attached once and the Runner must keep hold of it and not make any other attacks. Whipsticks have a range of 2. A humanoid can use an action to pull off one whipstick hit), VS.							
Notes	A typical runner found in Aldryami forests. They attack in a screaming mass if directed by an elf or dryad but otherwise only spy on intruders and possibly throw things. They are associated with shrubs and bushes.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SA	WL	
Elf Guardian	10	15	11	10	10	10	2D	1D	
Armour	Target SI	nield (pts9	Special		DV NV ST SS x2 from iron, SPD(VS D11 -2), PSk(VS),				
	p13 cv2)	-			MSk(S).				
Attacks	Elf Bow (	1+2 n2 r6 n	114 ROF-1, +	1 Max, +2	2 dmg, stores	12 PW), Shorts	word (1+1 n1 r	m13 p10),	
	Short Spear (1-1 r2 m12 p8), VS.								
Notes	A typical elf guardian found protecting elf woods. They are associated with trees.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SA	WL	
Dryad	10	18	18	30	18	10	4D	0	
Armour	None		Special		DV NV ST x2 from iron, SPD(EX D12 -3), IM, DR(1/4),				
			I(Ea) IN (at will), INV (at will).						
Attacks	Gaze (r5 m16 ROF 1R Charm(4D)).								
Notes	A dryad is the embodied spirit of a region of Aldryami woodland. Her life is linked to her region and she cannot be killed unless all life in it is destroyed though she is weakened by attacks and loss of plants especially trees until she may have only the faintest shadow of her power. As an embodied spirit she is not exactly an Aldryami but is part of the Aldrya Tradition.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SA	WL	
Lesser Dryad	10	18	16	20	16	10	3D	0	
Armour	None		Special		DV NV ST x2 from iron, SPD(VS D11 -2), IM, DR(½), I(Ea) IN (at will), INV (at will).				
Attacks	Gaze (r5 m16 ROF 1R Charm(3D)).								
Notes	and she of plants	A lesser dryad is the embodied spirit of a grove of Aldryami woodland. Her life is linked to her region and she cannot be killed unless all life in it is destroyed though she is weakened by attacks and loss of plants especially trees until she may have only the faintest shadow of her power. As an embodied spirit she is not exactly an Aldryami but is part of the Aldrya Tradition.							

## Aldryami Religion

Aldryami religion is animist in nature. All Aldryami worship Aldrya and various associated spirits such as Flamal and Shanasee. A few Elves with high values in WL worship Yelmalio as well.

Spirits: Plant Spirit, Earth Spirit, Hate Mostali Spirit, Hate Uz Spirit

## **Integreted Spirits**

Animate Plant	Range: Touch	Duration: 6 hours	PW: 1, 2, 4 or 8.	SA: 4D					
This ability is rarely mastered by any but dryads. It animates plants to resist intruders. PW 1 animates the grass and									
			/ will grab enemies who						
until they resist ST 20	. Such small plants can	t practically be physical	lly attacked except by di	gging them up or burning					
them. 2 PW animates	a bush or shrub 2 squa	res by 2 squares which	grabs any enemies with	nin 1 square and holds					
			shields don't count). The						
				attack up to 6 targets (1					
attack each) with DX 14 (VS) as a 3Club. The tree has 80 hits and 4/4 armour. 8 PW animates a large tree which can									
reach out 10 squares to attack up to 10 targets with DX 14 (VS) as a 4Club. The tree has 160 hits and 5/5 armour.									
Once a plant is anima	Once a plant is animated the caster can command it to move with MA 1.								

Arrow Trance	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2	Bow: EX				
The caster cannot take any actions except to move or shoot with an elf bow and to cast archery effecting magic. S/he								
has +2 max and +2 null with bow attacks.								

Blend with Forest	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2	IQ: 15+				
The caster has a +2 max to stealth and hide rolls in the forest and enemies must make a perception throw to spot								
them even where none would normally be required.								

Tree Runner	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2	DX: 18+
The caster can run through wooded terrain with no movement penalty and can even run through the treetops.				

Tree Strength Range: Self		Duration: 15 mins PW: 1		CH: 18+
The caster has ½ damage reduction.				

#### **Spirit Spells**

Silence	Range: 20	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
Total silence is created in a 10 square radius.			

Tangle Thicket Range: 10 Dur: 15 mins PW: 2

When in woodland creates a barrier of twisted plants 10 squares long and 1 square wide. It requires a ST 30 roll to force through the thicket and each attempt causes 1-2 null 2 damage. The thicket has 60 hits and 3/3 armour per square and if cut or burnt releases a ST 30 poison cloud in a 5 square radius (1 hit/turn). The poison doesn't damage plants.

Heal Plant Range: Touch Dur: Instant PW: 1/per
This spell will heal any amount of damage (1 per PW) on the target plant. It also heals wounds including mortal wounds as long as they were inflicted within the last 7 days.

Absorb Magic Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1

If magic with a resistance roll is thrown at the caster and s/he resists the PW of the spell is added to the caster's temporary PW.

Resist Spirit Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1
The caster has +6 PW to resist spirit spells and spirits.

Barkskin Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 2
The character has 4/3 armour.

Confusion Range: 20 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1
Target can resist. The target is confused and cannot attack. The spell is broken if the target is attacked.

 Spell Breaker
 Range: 20
 Dur: Instant
 PW: var

 If the PW placed in the spell exceeds the PW of the target spell with a duration it is cancelled.

Speed Range: Touch Dur: 15 mins PW: 1
The target has +6 MA.

Magic Arrows Range: Touch Dur: 5 mins PW: 1/per

Next time the target bow is fired magic arrows are created equal to the PW used. These arrows can be directed against any target in LOS and have the same chance of hitting and damage as the original arrow.

Blur Range: Touch Dur: 5 mins PW: 1

All attacks against the target are –2 to hit.

Arrow Spirit Range: Touch Dur: 5 mins PW: 1
The target arrow or dart is +2 max, +3 damage and +3 null. This ability can be used as part of a shoot action.

Forest Strength Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 2
The caster has +4 ST and +4 toughness.

Forest Blessing Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 2
The caster has +2/2 magic armour and +2 to resist any spell.

Cast out Disease Range: Touch Dur: 15 min difficult ritual PW: 1
The target plant disease spirit must resist or be banished.

#### **Aramite: Tusk Riders**

Personality Trait	Description
Violence (VI)	This is the urge Aramites have towards violence. It is used for aggressive action, to kill and to rob.lt
	is used for any save required for a violent action.
Cowardice (CO)	This is the Aramite's urge for self-preservation and is used when caution is required.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	VI	CO
Aramite	15	13	10	10	10	8	1D	1D
Armour	Medium	Medium 4/3, Target Shield (pts9 Spe		Special		DV NV TO(4) R(De) R(Po) PSk(VS)		Sk(VS)
	p13 cv2)							
Attacks	Long Thi	Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1 r3 m11 p7), Dagger (ST8 1+1 n1 m13 p7), Heavy Mace (ST12 1+1 n3						
	m12 p7),	m12 p7), VS.						
Notes	An Aram	An Aramite will be armed with metal weapons if it can get them.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	FI	FL
Tusker	30	12	5	14	15	12 (20)	2D	1D
Armour	Skin 3/3		Special		DV NV TO(8	B) PSk(VS) 2sq		
Attacks	2Tusks (	2Tusks (ST12 2 r2 m11) VS.						
Notes	The ridin	The riding animals of the Aramites are loyal and will fight violently in support of their riders.						

# Aramite Religion: The Cult of the Bloody Tusk

Spirits: Darkness Spirit, Tusker Spirit, Ancestor Spirit, Violence Spirit

## **Integreted Spirits**

Tusker Rage	Range: Self	Duration: 5 mins/per	PW: 1/per.	VI: 3D			
The aramite can go into a berserk rage. In this state s/he cannot parry and must move towards an enemy at full speed or							
attack an enemy each	attack an enemy each turn until no enemies are visible. Whilst berserk the character has +8 ST, treats any wound as						
though it were a level lower, is immune to fear and gets +2 to hit. These effects including the ST and resultant hits and							
the ignoring of wound states wear off with the berserk rage.							

Tusker Strength Range: Self				CH: 15+
The aramite has +8 S				

	Bloody Tusk	Range: Touch	Duration: 5 mins/per	PW: 1/per.
The aramite has a tusk attack in addition to other attacks. This cannot be used when mounted. Alternatively if used o				d. Alternatively if used on a
	tusker its tusks are +2 max +2 dar	mage.		

Gouger	Range: Touch	Duration: 5 mins/per	PW: 1/per.	
The target tusker is immune to all mental effects including fear and terror.				

	Blood Sacrifice	Range: Touch	Duration: 4 hour difficult ritual	PW: 4.	
In this ritual an intelligent creature is sacrificed at an alter of the Bloody Tusk. The caster gains the victim's tempora					
	PW and ST (as hits). This PW or hits are not regained once used or lost but can reach up to double the normal stats. I				
the caster is does not have full hits the extra ST is used to heal the caster and also repairs wounds.					

ĺ	Summon Darkness	Range: 20	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
	Creates darkness as a dark night in a 10			

Flying Lance	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1			
The target spear, when used as a lance, is +2 charge damage and +2 null.						

Tusker Hide	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The target has +2/2 armour.			

Heal Tusker	Range: Touch	Dur: Instant	PW: 2				
The target tusker gets 4 hits back and any major or minor wound inflicted in the last 5 mins is healed. The cater takes 2							
hito							

Speed Tusker	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The tusker has +4 MA.			

Drink Blood	Range: Self	Dur: 15 mins	PW: 2
The caster drinks at least a pint of blood	from an intelligent creature. T	he blood must have	been collected within the last
day. The caster regains 4 hits and any m	inor or major wound taken is	healed.	

	Beast Men
Personality Trait	Description
Natural Loyalty (NL)	This trait shows the loyalty of the beast man to the group. It is used when acting to defend or support other beastmen and to defend nature. It is used for fear checks in these circumstances.
Survival Instinct (SI)	This is used when the beastmen is trying to find food or survive personally. It is used for fear checks when the beastman needs to do something in order to eat for example.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	NL	SI
Satyr	18	20	13	20	16	10	3D	2D
Armour	Skin 1/1.		Special		DV NV R(Co	o) R(Po) R(De)	PSk(VS) MSk(	VS)
Magic	Skin 1/1.   Special   DV NV R(Co) R(Po) R(De) PSk(VS) MSk(VS)    Each satyr can play at least one magic tune on his pipes. Anyone within 12 of the satyr when playing must resist on PW when the music is first heard and every 5 minutes thereafter or be affected by the emotion for a number of minutes equal to roll failed by. Grief (demoralised and at –2 to all actions), Lust (roll 2D or 1D if attractive over CH of each member of opposite sex sighted or attempt amorous activity), Joy (can't attack unless attacked), Anger (-3D Cautious), Sleep (fall asleep until attacked or until shaken awake), Panic (-3D Courage) or Desire (attempt to gain possession of the most valuable object in sight).							
Attacks	Club (ST8 1+1 n1 m13 p11), Horns (ST12 1 r2 n1 m12), VS.							
Notes	Satyrs are permanently embodied nature spirits but act in most respects as beast-men. They are all male and reproduce with humans, elves or dryads.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	NL	SI
Kentaur	30	18	13	20	19	12(24)	3D	2D
Armour	Skin 1/1.		Special		DV NV R(Co) R(Po) R(De) PSk(VS) MSk(VS) 2sq			
			•		Creature			
Attacks	Club (ST	Club (ST8 1+3 n1 m13 p11), 2H Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 2+2 r3 n1 m11 p10) (Flint), Stave Bow						
	(ST18 1+	18 1+4 n2 r6 m10 ROF-3) (Flint Arrows), Bash, VS.						
Notes	Centaurs	are half ho	rse half man a	and act a	s leaders amo	ngst beast mei	า.	

Type	ST	DX	Q	PW	CH	MA	NL	SI
Minotaur	30	14	8	18	15	10	2D	2D
Armour	Skin 2/2		Special		DV NV R(Co) R(Po) R(De) PSk(VS) MSk(VS) 2sq			
Attacks	2Horns (S	2Horns (ST12 2 r2 n1 m11), 3Club (ST8 3 n1 m11 p9), sometimes Great Axe (ST18 2+6 n1 m11 p9)						
	if can get	if can get one, VS.						
Notes	Minotaurs are half man half cattle.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	NL	SI
Mantikora	35	16	6	20	18	10(20)	1D	3D
Armour	Skin 3/2		Special		DV NV R(Co) R(Po) R(De) PSk(VS) MSk(VS) 2sq			
			•		Creature			
Attacks	3Claws (3-2 m12) x1, 3Stinger (ST8 3-3 n2 m11, ST 28 Poison, acts in 3 turns, -1 DX/turn) x1, VS.							
Notes	If a mantikora eats the brain of an intelligent being then for the next day it has an IQ and CH equal to					d CH equal to		
	its victim. If a mantikora knows spells it can only use them when its IQ is 7+.							

## Beast Man Religion: Arachne Solara

Beastmen follow the animist tradition of Arachne Solara

Spirits: Law Spirit, Power Spirit, Fear Spirit

## **Integreted Spirits**

Nature's Rage	Range: Self	Duration: 5 mins/per	PW: 1/per.	NL: 3D				
The caster has +8 ST and +1D to fear checks.								
Healing Song	Range: Self	Duration: 5 mins	PW: 3	SI: 3D				
The caster regenerate	es 1 hit/turn.							
Empower Blow	Range: Self	Duration: 5 min	PW: 2	PW: 16+				
Caster's attacks deal	+2 damage.							

Scare Spirit	Range: Self	Duration: 5 min	PW: 1	CH: 18+				
Any spirit attacking the caster must make an initial PW vs CH roll or flee for turns equal to number failed by.								
Bind Chaos Range: Self Duration: 5 min PW: 2 DX: 18+								
The first time any chaos creature attacks the caster it must resist or have an MA of 0 for the number of turns failed by.								

## **Spirit Spells**

Silence	Range: 20	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1	
Total silence is created in a 10 square rad	dius.			

Fear of Nature	Range: 20	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The target can resist. The target must ma	ake a 3D fear check.		

Blend into Background	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The caster adds +2 max to hide or sneak	rolls.		

Bad Going	Range: 20	Dur: 15 mins	PW: 1
A 10 square radius area becomes bad-go	oing either muddy, or tangled	vegetation for exam	ple.

Lost	Range: 20	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 2
The target can resist. The target looses t	he ability to follow a route or t	ravel in the right dire	ction and wanders
aimlessly unable to realise s/he is going	the wrong way.		

Will-o-wisp	Range: 20	Dur: 15 mins	PW: 1
The target can resist. The target follows	he will-o-wisp which travels a	t a speed of 8 in a di	rection chosen by the
caster,			·

Entangle	Range: 20	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The target becomes tangled in vegetation	n and cannot move or attack u	until s/he resists 28 S	ST.

Float over Ground	Range: self	Dur: 15 mins	PW: 1
The caster can move over any ground w	ithout MA penalty and does no	ot sink into marshes	for example.

Ironhoof Curse	Range: 30	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2
Target riding animal must resist or have	4 MA		

# **Chaos Creatures**

Personality Trait	Description
Hatred (HA)	This trait represents the creatures hatred of all creation and its desire to destroy. It is
	the trait that drives it towards aggression. Used for fear checks.
Survival (SU)	This trait represent a chaos creature's desirer for personal and species survival.

Many spells in this section are chaotic and cause Chaos Madness. They are marked:



## **Chaos Features**

Chaotic features are common for chaotic creatures. When gaining a chaos feature usually on a roll of 1D 1-5 indicates positive and 6-10 negative. In the wild 1-7 indicates positive and 8-10 negative (the survival rate of creatures with negative features is low). Where a feature does not have an obvious physical characteristic it will still produce one on a roll of 1-6 on a D.

## Positive

D100	Feature
01-02	+2D ST
03	+3D ST
04-05	+2D TO
06	+3D TO
07-08	Gigantic 4 square creature: +3D ST.
09-10	+2D DX

D100	Feature
11-13	+2D PW
14	+3D PW
15	+1D IQ
16-17	+2D MOV
18-19	Leaps 2D squares in a move
20	Special movement type: e.g. swims, climbs etc.
21-23	Regenerates 1D hits per 10 minutes
24	Regenerates 1D hits per turn.
25-26	Regenerates 1D-5 hits per turn.
27-30	Confusing appearance: opponents –2 to hit.
31	Confusing appearance: opponents –4 to hit.
32-37	1D armour which can be nullified by 1D-5 points.
38-40	1D+4 armour which can be nullified by 1D-5 points.
41	12/9 armour.
42	Hard to kill: roll 1D
	1-2. Unaffected by wounds.
	3-4. Double hits.
	5-6. Only damaged by rune-metal
	7-8. Only damaged by spells or elements (e.g. fire).
40.44	9-10. Damage suffered is delivered to attacker also.
43-44	Immunity to: roll 1D
	55 Fire
	2. Poison
	3. Disease
	4. Electricity
	5. Magic
	6. Air
	7. Water
	8. Cold
	9. Acid
45	10. Earth
45	
	Can appear as a harmless creature or object.
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1.
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1.  3-5. Level 2.
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1.  3-5. Level 2.  6-9. Level 3.
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1.  3-5. Level 2.
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1.  3-5. Level 2.  6-9. Level 3.  10. Level 4.
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1.  3-5. Level 2.  6-9. Level 3.  10. Level 4.
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1.  3-5. Level 2.  6-9. Level 3.  10. Level 4.  1. Fire  2. Earth
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air
46	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made.
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D.
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D. 4-5. Targets must make a 3D fear roll.
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D. 4-5. Targets must make a 3D fear roll. 6-7. Web. Roll 3D under ST to escape each turn.
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D. 4-5. Targets must make a 3D fear roll. 6-7. Web. Roll 3D under ST to escape each turn. 8. Smell. Roll 3D under hits or stunned for 3 turns.
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D. 4-5. Targets must make a 3D fear roll. 6-7. Web. Roll 3D under ST to escape each turn. 8. Smell. Roll 3D under hits or stunned for 3 turns. 9-10. Poison gas of ST 5D dealing 1D hits per turn and causing a cloud of radius 1D squares which persists
46 47-48 49-50 51-52	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D. 4-5. Targets must make a 3D fear roll. 6-7. Web. Roll 3D under ST to escape each turn. 8. Smell. Roll 3D under hits or stunned for 3 turns. 9-10. Poison gas of ST 5D dealing 1D hits per turn and causing a cloud of radius 1D squares which persists for 1D turns.
46 47-48	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D. 4-5. Targets must make a 3D fear roll. 6-7. Web. Roll 3D under ST to escape each turn. 8. Smell. Roll 3D under st to escape each turn. 9-10. Poison gas of ST 5D dealing 1D hits per turn and causing a cloud of radius 1D squares which persists for 1D turns. Poison carnivore bite (1-5) or claws (6-10). Poison has ST of 4D. Acts in 3 turns. Deals 1 damage per turn
49-50 51-52	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D. 4-5. Targets must make a 3D fear roll. 6-7. Web. Roll 3D under ST to escape each turn. 8. Smell. Roll 3D under hits or stunned for 3 turns. 9-10. Poison gas of ST 5D dealing 1D hits per turn and causing a cloud of radius 1D squares which persists for 1D turns. Poison carnivore bite (1-5) or claws (6-10). Poison has ST of 4D. Acts in 3 turns. Deals 1 damage per turn until saved.
46 47-48 49-50 51-52	Shows no signs of damage. All attacks seem to bounce off.  Can project energy doing Damage 1D times per day. Counts as a Ray. Roll 1D for level and 1D for type:  1-2. Level 1. 3-5. Level 2. 6-9. Level 3. 10. Level 4.  1. Fire 2. Earth 3. Water 4-6. Physical 7. Air 8. Cold 9-10. Lunar  Spits L2 Acid 1D times per day r2 m11 ROF-4.  Breath weapon. Usable 1D times per day. Range 2D squares. Roll 1D 1. Insect swarm. Deals 1 damage through armour each turn until target rolls 3D under adjDX. Target may not act until the save is made. 2-3. Spits Gorp of ST 2D. 4-5. Targets must make a 3D fear roll. 6-7. Web. Roll 3D under ST to escape each turn. 8. Smell. Roll 3D under st to escape each turn. 9-10. Poison gas of ST 5D dealing 1D hits per turn and causing a cloud of radius 1D squares which persists for 1D turns. Poison carnivore bite (1-5) or claws (6-10). Poison has ST of 4D. Acts in 3 turns. Deals 1 damage per turn

D100	Feature
57	Secretes dangerous substance. Roll 1D.
	1-2. Acid skin. Weapons hitting it must roll 1D and add their total bonus. A score of 10+ has no effect. 4-9
	reduces weapons damage bonus by 1. 3 or less destroys the weapon. If the creature grapples or is grappled it
	deals L2 acid damage.
	3-4. Glue skin. At will anything touching it must roll to resist 24 ST or be stuck to it.
	5-6. Diseased skin. Anyone within 1 square is exposed to a 2D PW disease spirit.
	7-8. Acidic blood. Edged weapons penetrating armour must roll 1D and add their total bonus. A score of 11+ has no effect. 4-10 reduces weapons damage bonus by 1. 3 or less destroys the weapon. Anyone within 2
	squares must roll 3D under adjDX or be hit with L2 acid damage.
	9-10. Poison blood. if edged weapon penetrates armour everyone within 2 squares must roll 3D under adjDX
	or be hit with a ST 4D poison acting in 3 rounds causing a loss of 1 DX per turn.
58	Terrible smell. All within 2 squares roll 2D under ST or fall unconscious. All within 7 squares roll 2D under ST
	or at –4 adjDX.
59-60	If reduced to 0 hits explodes. Deals L4 fire in its square, L3 in the next square, L2 in the next etc.
61	Attacks killer in spirit combat. If it wins possesses victim and carries over all chaotic features.
62-63	Gaze: Mind Control (2D IQ)
64-65	Hideous. –3 Social. +1D to Fear checks.
66	Magical Power. Roll 1D:
	1.Touch (1D-1 STAT drain).  2. Invisible at will.
	3. Gaze (Paralysis 2D IQ).
	4. Ray (1D-1 STAT Transfer).
	5. Gaze (Petrifaction 3D ST).
	6. Gaze (Charm 2D CH).
	7. Weapon Breaker.
	8. Extra Sense.
	9. +10 magical resistance.
67.60	10. Shape Shifter.
67-68	Absorbs the Power of any spell cast at it.
69-72	Reflects any spell cast at it.
73-74	Damage Reduction: Roll 1D:
	1-5: (1/2)
	6-8: (1/4) 9-10: (1/8)
75	Undetectable by magic.
76-85	Roll 1D:
70 00	1-2. Extra forelimb. Extra attack per turn if use front limbs to attack.
	3-4. Extra hind limb. +2 MOV.
	5. Wings. Can fly at MOV x 1.5
	6. 1D tentacles: Grab attacks at ST x ½ equal to number of tentacles. ST of tentacles combines.
	7. Extra eye: -1 range penalties, +3 perception.
	8. Extra head: +2 IQ, +6 PW.
	9. Extra fingers: +3 Killing. 10. Extra body from waist up. +2 IQ +6 PW +10 ST –4 DX.
86-90	Roll 1D:
55 55	1. Massive head: + 3 IQ.
	Massive ears: +3 perception with hearing.
	3. Massive eyes: night vision, -1 range penalties.
	4. Massive nose: can track by scent.
	5. Eyes all over body: +5 perception. Can't be surprised.
	6. Suckers: +4 climbing.
	7-8. Massive limbs: +4 ST. 9-10. Massive body: +6 TO.
91-92	Metal bones. +6 ST. Valuable.
93	Roll D10:
	1. Aquatic
	2. Heat resistant
	3. Cold resistant
	4. Tunnels at MOV 2.
	5. Looks like a human
	6. Looks like an elf
	7. Looks like a troll
	Looks like a dwarf     Flies at normal movement rate
	10. Can eat dirt etc.
	10. Can car ant oto.

D100	Feature
94	Stealthy: +4 stealth.
95	Double strength chaos feature.
96-00	Something weird or roll twice.

	Negative
D100	Feature
01-02	-2D ST
03	-3D ST
04-05	-2D TO
06	-3D TO
07-08	Tiny creature (1/2 size): x ½ ST.
09-10	-2D DX
11-13	-2D PW
14	-3D PW
15	-1D IQ
16-17	-2D MOV
18-19	Unbalanced. –2 MOV and no speed abilities.
20	Immobile.
21-23	Can not be healed by magic
24	Can only be healed by magic.
25-26	If damaged takes 1 hit per turn until all damage is healed.
27-30	Bloated: +2 to hit it.
31	Crippled: +4 to hit it.
32-37 38-40	Double damage from one weapon category.
41	Takes an extra damage each time it is hit.  Takes double damage if any damage through armour.
42	Easy to kill: roll 1D
42	1-2. Double penalty of wounds.
	3-4. Half hits.
	5-6. Double damage from rune-metal
	7-8. Double damage from spells or elements (e.g. fire).
	9-10. Damage delivered is suffered by it also.
43-44	Double effect from: roll 1D
	1. Fire
	2. Poison
	3. Water
	4. Electricity
	5. Magical damage.
	6. Weapon enhancing spells
	7. Acid
	8. Lunar
	9. Cold
	10. Air
45	Appears more dangerous than it is. Inspires hatred.
46	Shows lots of signs of damage. Constantly seems on the point of death.
47-48	Easily surprised: -4 perception. Easy to ambush.
49-50	Takes a hit a turn from light.
51-52	Delicate skin. 1 hit per turn if wearing clothing or armour.
53-54	Hated by one type of creature.
55-56	Bleeds easily. If an edged weapon does it damage it bleeds 1 hit per turn until receives first aid or healing.
57	Secretes substance. Roll 1D.
	1-2. Acid skin. Takes 1 damage an hour unless cleaned off taking 10 minutes. 3-4. Glue skin. Anything touching it must roll vs ST 24 to get free.
	5-6. Diseased skin. Covered in hideous boils and must roll 2D + Hits for 30+ every 1D+1 days or be
	incapacitated for 2 days.
	7-8. Ineffective blood. Becomes tired quickly and lacks endurance. If a combat lasts more than 10 rounds is at
	-1 adjDX per round thereafter.
	9-10. Poison blood. Must resist on 2D + Hits each day or take 2 hits.
58	Terrible smell. Cannot have social skills.
59-60	If reduced to ½ hits implodes taking 4D through armour
61	Vulnerable to spirit combat. Counts as ½ PW.
62-63	Must roll 2D + IQ for 25+ each turn or be confused and unable to act.
64-65	Laughable. CH = 1. Enemy get +2 to attacks against it.
	1 and an a complete and an arrangement and an arrangement and

D400	
D100	Feature
66	Spell effect. Roll 1D:
	Deals D/5 damage through armour to itself each turn it attacks.
	2. Highly visible. No stealth.
	3. Any weapon it uses is –2 to hit –2 damage.
	4. Any flammable thing which touches its skin must resist or be set alight.
	5. Looses 1D temp PW if it hits.
	6. Mad. Roll 2D + IQ each turn for 25+ or act in a random insane manner.
	7. Can't use weapon enhancing spells or protection.
	8. Gets 1 action every 2 turns.
	9. Vulnerable to spells. Half resistance.
	10. Permanent anti-Shimmer 1D (adds to chance of being hit).
67-68	Permanent anti-Absorption. When a spell is cast on it loose that many PW points.
69-72	Sucks in any offensive spell cast within 10 squares.
73-74	Sucks in any offensive spell cast within 20 squares.
75	Detectable by any magic including Detect Gold etc.
76-85	Roll 1D:
	1. Missing forelimb.
	2. Features randomly arranged. –2 to all skills.
	3. Missing hind limb. X ½ MÅ.
	4. Glows brightly in the dark.
	5. Useless wings or other inconvenient useless appendage. MOV –1. –1 DX.
	6. 1D useless limbs.
	7. One less eye: +1 range penalties, -3 perception.
	8. No head. Features on body: -2 IQ, - 6 PW.
	9. No fingers.
	10. Limbs in inconvenient locations. –2 MOV –2 DX.
86-90	Roll 1D:
	1. Tiny head: - 3 IQ.
	2. No ears: deaf.
	3. No eyes: blind.
	4. No nose: can't smell.
	5. Feeble eyes: -5 perception. +4 to ambush attempt against it.
	6. No reproductive organs.
	7-8. Tiny limbs: -4 ST.
	9-10. Tiny body: -6 TO.
91-92	Ghastly chaos blob with features and limbs sticking out at random. –2 to all STATS.
93	Roll D10:
	11. Sinks like a brick.
	12. Can't stand heat.
	13. Can't stand cold.
	14. Crawls at MOV 2.
	15. Has to eat a valuable substance e.g. metal.
	16. Makes a hideous and very loud noise constantly.
	17. Lacks a normal chaos ability if any or has a random detrimental chaos feature each day.
	18. Has a random detrimental chaos feature each day.
	19. Can't eat solids.
0.4	20. Can only eat dirt etc.
94	Form of chaos. Constantly shifting appearance and characteristics. Roll1D-6 for bonus to all actions each turn.
95	Double strength detrimental chaos feature.
96-00	Something weird or roll twice.

на	Λ	O	С

Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU
Bagogi	16	14	7	10	9	10	2D	2D
Armour		nield (pts9 Skin 3/2	Special		DV NV R(Po) R(Fi) FE(2D), no MA penalty for rough going. PSk(VS). Roll 1D (1 = 3 chaos features, 2 = 2 chaos features, 3-4 = 1 chaos feature).			
Attacks		ub (ST8 1+1 n1 m13 p9) x 1, 2Stinger (ST8 2-3 n2 m12, ST 26 Poison acts in 3 turns –1 DX/turn), Vincer (ST8 2-2 n1 m12) x 1, VS.						
Notes	A typical	A typical natural born scorpion man hunter/warrior.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU
Reborn Bagogi	20	16	10	14	12	10	3D	3D
Armour	Target SI	nield (pts9	Special		DV NV R(Po) R(Fi) FE(2D), no MA penalty for rough			
	p13 cv2),	Skin 3/2	·		going. PSk(VS) MSk(S). Roll 1D (1 = 3 chaos features, 2			
					= 2 chaos features, 3-4 = 1 chaos feature).			
Attacks	Heavy Mace (ST12 1+3 n3 m12 p7) x1, 25			7) x1, 2S	tinger (ST8 2-	2 n2 m12, ST 2	26 Poison acts i	n 3 turns –1
	DX/turn) x1, 2Pincer (ST8 2-1 n1 m12) x 1, VS.							
Notes	A typical reborn Bagogi (born from another creature eaten by a queen). They tend to be leaders. Quite					e leaders. Quite		
	variable as they depend on the abilities of the eaten creature.							

#### Bagogi Religion: Bagog

Bagogi religion is animist in nature. Almost all scorpion men worship Bagog though a few worship other chaos deities. Bagog is the mother of the Bagogi scorpion people. She is the devouring scorpion.

Spirits: Chaos Spirit, Ancestor Spirit, Darkness Spirit.

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Carapace	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2.	SU: 3D
The caster's carapace	provides additional +3	/2 armour.		

Claws	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	HA: 3D	
One of the caster's arms is transformed into a large claw which s/he can use to make a Claw attacks (VS) in addition to					
other attacks.					

Jabbers	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	ST: 20+.	
One of the caster's arms is transformed into a sharp spike which can be used to attack as though with a 1H Short Spear					
in addition to other atta	acks.				

Boost Venom	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	IQ: 13+.			
The caster's poison po	The caster's poison potency increases by 8.						

Sprout Legs	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	PW: DX: 19+	
The caster grows 2 m	ore legs and gains	1 MA and +4 Toughness.			

Devouring	Range: Self	Duration: 15 min average ritual.	PW: 6/1p	CH: 20+

A scorpion queen uses this ritual when devouring an intelligent being. The next egg laid by the queen will produce a scorpion man with some of the characteristics of the victim (IQ-2 if IQ is 9+) and an upper half resembling the victim. If the queen sacrifices 1 permanent PW the reborn bagogi will also have its memories, skills, PW and spells (if any are still usable as a Bagog worshipper) though the reborn bagogi will probably be driven mad and be a scorpion man in terms of attitudes and loyalties. However if the victim is illuminated it will be reborn as a scorpion man but in other respects be unchanged.

#### **Spirit Spells**

Normal Bagogi are not intelligent enough to use spirit magic.

Seal Carapace	Range: Touch	Dur: Instant	PW: 2	
The target regains 1 hit and	halts any bleeding. Any wound coul	nts as treated.		
Clubbing	Range: Touch	Dur: 5mins	PW: 1	
The target blunt weapon has	s +1 damage and +1 null.			
Scuttle	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2	
The target has +4 MA.				
Pincers	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2	
The target's pincers deal +1	I damage and +1 null.			
		_		
Stinger	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2	
The target's stinger deals +	1 damage and +1 null.			

Chaotic Horror	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2	<b>U</b>
The target's fear is increased by 1D.				

Eat Power	Range: Touch	Dur: 15 min	PW: 2	
		average ritual		•

The caster eats an intelligent victim (whole). The victim's PW is added to the temporary PW of the eater and if the victim's IQ exceeds the eater s/he increases his/her IQ by the difference or 4 which ever is lower. This IQ fades at 1 per day. If the victim had a higher IQ the eater also gains 1 skill possessed by the victim per IQ gained. These skills are lost with the associated IQ.

				Bro	00			
Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	СН	MA	НА	SU
Broo	14	13	9	10	8	8	2D	0
Armour	Target St (pts11 p1 Skin 1/1		Special			OR FE(2D), Rol eatures, 4-5 = 1		os features, 2-3 . PSk(VS)
Attacks						3 1 n1 m13 p9) 3 r7 m10 ROF-		2 1-1 n2 m12)x
Notes	A typical	broo warrio	r.	•	•			

## Broo Religion: Thed

Thed is the mother of the broos and goddess of rape. Her worshippers are all broos.

Spirits: Chaos Spirit, Ancestor Spirit, Hate Life Spirit, Lust Spirit.

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Chaos Rift	Range: Touch	Duration: 15 min difficult ritual.	PW: 5	HA: 4D	V
The caste creat	es a chaotic rift in the	e fabric of the world. Any creature	cast into th	is void is completely o	lestroyed and
from the void co	omes a chaos creatu	re of a similar kind e.g. for a huma	noid a brod	, for an animal a gorp	, for a spirit a
chaos spirit. The	e rift stavs open for 5	i minutes			

Rebirth of Chaos	Range: Touch	Duration: 15 min difficult ritual.	PW: 1p	PW: 18+	<b>\</b>	
The target gains a cl	haos feature. On a	roll of 1-3 on 1D it is a negative fe	eature, otherwis	e it is positive. I	If the target is no	t
a broo roll 1D. If the	score is equal to d	or less than the number of chaos for	eatures they have	e they turn into	n a hron	

Chaos Guardian	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2	IQ: 14+	
The caster is possessed by a cha-	otic spirit. S/he has +	+6 ST, +4 DX and +8 P	W. The only	y actions she c	an take are to run
towards anomics and to attack an	amaiaa Ifma amamaia.	a ara availabla a/ba mu	at boot any	hadian of anor	mina ta a nula ar

towards enemies and to attack enemies. If no enemies are available s/he must beat any bodies of enemies to a pulp or destroy inanimate objects.

Sickening Stench	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins.	PW: 1	ST: 17+
The caster's stench is so sickenin	g that the first time n	on-broos come within 5 squares they	y must roll 3D ur	nder total hits
or be at -4 to all actions due to na	iusea for 5 mins. In a	addition if they fail the save by more t	han 8 they are i	ncapacitated
by vomiting for 2 turns.			•	•

Chaotic Boils	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins.	PW: 1	Religion: Ex
The casters skin is covered in sup	purating chaotic sor	es. If struck by a sharp weapon some	e of these will bu	urst spraying
chaotic ichor All non- broo within	2 squares are hit on	a roll of 1-4 on 1D and must avoid o	r take I 1 Acid d	amage

## **Spirit Spells**

Leaps and Bounds

Cauterise Wound	Range: Touch	Dur: Instant	PW: 2			
The target wound is reduced by 1 level and counts as treated but leaves a hideous festering scar.						
	•					
Horns	Range: Touch	Dur: 5mins	PW: 2			

Dur: 5 mins

PW: 2

Range: Touch

The target has +4 MA and can leap 4 squares further than usual.

Horror Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 2 The target can resist. It must make a 3D fear check. Chaos Slime Range: Touch Dur: 5 mins PW: 2 The target is covered in green slime. The slime inflicts 1 hit/turn through armour to anyone touching or in hand to hand with the target. Curse of Thed Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 2 Target must resist or gain a negative chaos feature for the duration. This does not cause a risk of turning into a broo but does cause Chaos Madness Bind Victim Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 2 Target must resist or have -6 MA for the duration. PW: 2 Cruel Strike Range: Self Dur: 5 mins Any attack which inflicts damage through armour puts the victim at -1 to all actions due to pain for 10 turns. PW: 2 Celebrate Suffering Range: Touch Dur: Instant Can be cast when an intelligent victim has just been reduced to 0 hits or less or mortally wounded by the caster and only once per victim. The caster gains half the victim's current temporary PW and ¼ of its original hits. Mailia Malia is the mistress of disease. Her worship is commonest amongst broos but other creatures can worship her.

Spirits: Disease Spirit, Chaos Spirit, Fear Spirit, Pain Spirit, Hate Healer Spirit.

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Create Disease	Rang	ge: Touch	Duration: 15 min dif r	itual.	PW: 1p pe	r	HA: 3D	V		
The target is possessed by a disease spirit of PW 8 per PW sacrificed (the PW can come from the caster or voluntarily from the target) which however has no effect on him/her. The spirit will resist any other disease spirit of the same type which tries to possess the target. Though personally unaffected the target causes disease to spread normally.										
Mallia's Blessir The target is no			: 15 min dif ritual and thue spirit possession.	en 1 week		PW: 2		SU: 3D		
Corny Blogue	Danga: Calf	Duration: 6 has	ur udif ritual and than n	ormonont	D\\/: 1p.p	or I	D\\/. 10 i			
, ,	Carry Plague Range: Self Duration: 6 hour vdif ritual and then permanent PW: 1p per PW: 18+  The caster is possessed by a plague spirit of PW 10 x the permanent PW used.									
The caster is p	ossessed by a	i piague spirit ui	i vv 10 x tile permaner	it i vv useu.						

Weaken Resistance	Range: 10	Dur: 1 day	PW: 2
The target can resist. The tar	rget has -8 to resist disease spirits	and their effects.	
In annual Designation	Dames 40	D 4 days	DW/ C
Increase Resistance	Range: 10	Dur: 1 day	PW: 2
The target can resist. The tar	rget has +8 to resist the effects of c	disease spirits.	
0	Dongo, 10	Dur: 5 turns	PW: 1
Sneeze	Range: 10	Dui. 5 tuiris	FVV. I
	rget sneezes intermittently for the c		1

Cause Infection	Range: Touch	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 4			
If the caster overcomes the PW of the target disease spirit possessing a being it is now infectious causing disease in a 5						
square radius.						

Infect Area	Range: 50	Dur: 4 hour edif ritual	PW: 8	V		
Infects an area such as a forest, clan tula, grove, river or well with a disease. Anyone using the area will be exposed to						
contagion. The disease spirit possessing the area must overcome the PW of its guardian entity.						

Ν	/lask Symptoms	Range: Touch	Dur: 12 hours	PW: 1
Т	he target's visible disease symptoms di	sappear and s/he will seem to	be cured.	

## Harpy

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU
Harpy	12	15	7	12	5	5 (18 Flying)	1D	1D
Armour	Feathers	Feathers 2/1 Special		DV R(De) PSk(VS)				
Attacks	Claw (ST	Claw (ST8 1-1 m14), Dropped Rock (Physical up to L3 –2 to hit per level, height 10 per level m11) VS						
Notes	Harpies a	Harpies are not strictly chaotic though they generally follow chaotic religion, usually Malia.						

Krashtkids								
Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU
Krashtkid	30	16	7	16	12	8 (can move through tunnels in	2D	0
						any direction without penalty)		
Armour	Skin 5/4		Special		IV TS F	E(3D) PSk(Ex)		
Attacks								
Notes	A typical	krashtkid.						

## Krashtkid Religion: Krasht

Krasht is the Waiting Mouth, the chaos goddess of corruption. The Krashtkids are her children and worshippers though they are not intelligent enough to gain any magic. Other creatures such as humans make up her priesthood. Krasht is also a religion of assassins.

Spirits: Chaos Spirit, Darkness Spirit, Krashtide, Power Spirit.

## **Integreted Spirits**

Waiting Mouth	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins.	PW: 1	HA: 3D		
The caster develops a gaping fanged mouth which can be used to deliver a carnivore bite which injects ST 28 poison						
acts in 3 turns, -1 adjDX/turn. The caster is VS and the bite can be used in addition to other attacks.						

Tunnel Crawler	Range: Self	Duration: 1 hour.	PW: 1	SU: 3D		
The caster can move through tunnels like a krashtkid.						

Tongue of Krasht	Range: Self	Duration: 1 hour.	PW: 1	DX: 19+
The caster develops an	Acid Tongue like a Kras	hkid which can be use in	addition to other attacks	except Waiting Mouth
or Spit Pratzim.	-			

Spit Pratzim	Range: Self	Duration: 1 hour.	PW: 1	IQ: 15+		
The caster develops the	e ability to Spit Pratzim (A	As thrown weapon, resist	on 3D under adjDX each	turn (no action		
required) loosing 2 adjDX each time failed until escape or reach 0 adjDX in which case fall down incapacitated) which						
can be used in addition	to other attacks except E	Bite or Tongue of Krasht.				

Skin of Krasht	Range: Self	Duration: 1 hour.	PW: 2	ST: 18+		
The caster develops a hard carapace worth 5/4 armour.						

Darksense	Range: Touch	Dur: 6 hours	PW: 1
The caster has Darksense			

Cult Lig	ht	Range: Touch	Dur: 12 hours	PW: 1	
A 10 sq	A 10 square radius around the target point is illuminated with a light only cultists can see.				

Brew Pratzim	Range: Touch	Dur: 4 hour difficult ritual.	PW: 3 and 3 hits (blood).			
The caster brews a dose of Pratzim as in Spit Pratzim that can be thrown by hand.						

True Net	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2
The target net is +2 max.			

Sweat Acid Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 3

The target can resist. The target's skin sweats acid which deals L2 acid anyone touching the target's skin (the target is immune). Any object touching the target's skin must save each turn or be destroyed.

Mind Fog Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins. PW: 2.

The target must resist or temporarily loose 2 IQ. If this reduces the target to less than 7 it is temporarily non-intelligent and cannot use magic and must rely on instinct and cannot use weapons more sophisticated than a club. If the targets IQ is reduced to IQ 5 it cannot even use a club and if reduced to 0 it cannot do anything.

Acidic Blood	Range: 10	Dur: Instant	PW: 1.			
The target must resist or suffer damage through all protection. Roll 1D: 1-3 = 1 point, 4-7 = 2 points and 8-10 = 3 points.						

Ichors of Krasht Range: 10 Dur: Instant PW: var.

Places a patch of sticky ichor of ST 6 x PW used. The patch is big enough to stick any two objects up to a square in area together e.g. a hand to a weapon, a foot to the floor. To break the ichor requires a ST roll against the ichor.

Silence Range: 20 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1.

A radius of 10 around the target square is completely silent.

Call Darkness Range: 20 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1.

A radius of 5 around the target square is filled with darkness.

Poison	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1/1	
Target sharp weapon is coated with blade venom of ST10 +5/PW (max 30).				

Ogre								
Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU
Ogre	16	17(16)	10	12	12	8	1D	2D
Armour	P. Metal 5/3,Theu p12 cv3).	ros (pts9	Special		DV. On a roll of 1 on 1D has a chaotic feature. PSk(VS) MSk(S)			
Attacks								
Notes	This is a typical ogre of the type found in civilized areas pretending to be human. It is of the Adventurer class.							

#### Ogre Religion: Cacodemon

Cacodemons are the remnants of the devil and is the favoured religion of ogres. Cacodemon can have members of other chaotic races or humans and some ogres worship other religions.

Spirits: Chaos Spirit, Power Spirit, Hate Humans Spirit.

## **Integreted Spirits**

Spit Acid	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins.	PW: 1	PW: 17+	
The caster develops the ability to spit acid. This counts has r2 m10 ROF-3 L2 acid and the caster is VS.					

False Form	Range: Self	Duration: 6 hours.	PW: 1	CH: 17+		
The caster appears to be human in every respect and does not register on detect enemies or chaos effects or powers.						
This spell cannot hide gross chaos features or effects such as wings or extra limbs.						

Wings of Cacodemon	Range: Self	Duration: 1 hour	PW: 1	DX: 17+	
The caster develops large leathery wings and can fly at speed 16.					

	Claws of Cacodemon	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins.	PW: 1	ST: 17+
The caster develops claws and is VS with them.					

Skin of Cacodemon	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins.	PW: 1	SU: 2D
The caster develops leathery 3/2	skin.			

## **Spirit Spells**

Summon Cacodemon	Range: 5	Dur: 6 hour v. difficult ritual.	PW: 1p.		
This was II as a second as a s					

This spell summons a cacodemon. It requires the sacrifice of at least 6 intelligent creatures. The cacodemon can remain for 1 day plus 1 day per intelligent creature sacrificed. The cacodemon isn't controlled by the caster but may well go along with his/her plans if they involve wanton destruction.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU			
Cacodemon	60	18	12	30	16	8 (16 Flying)	4D	1D			
Armour	4/3 Skin.				DV NV IR R(Fi) R(Co) FE(3D). 4 square creature. 1D/2 chaos features. PSk(EX) MSk(S)						
Attacks	7Claws (	7Claws (ST8 7-1) x2, 5Tail Bash (ST12 5-1 n2 m9) x 1, EX									
Notes	This is a	This is a cacodemon summoned by the cacodemon cult.									

Blood Sacrifice	Range: Touch	Dur: 6 hour v. difficult ritual.	PW: 1p.	
The worshipper sacrifices any	y number of intelligent creatures	s. If the ritual is a success the c	aster gains 1 p	ermanent PW
for every 10 PW possessed b	by the victims. This ritual must to	ake place in Dark Season, Dea	th Week, Wildd	lav.

Pain	Range: 15	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1.
The target may resist. The target	get is at -2 to all actions due to	pain.	

Mark of Chaos	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1	<b>\</b>
The caster gains a chaos feat	ure Roll 1D: on 1-3 it is negat	ive otherwise positive. It does n	ot cause a risk o	of turning into

The caster gains a chaos feature. Roll 1D: on 1-3 it is negative otherwise positive. It does not cause a risk of turning into a broo.

## **Chaos Creatures Without Religions**

These chaos creatures are not intelligent enough, or lack the will, to take part in religion.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU	
Chaos Goat	45	14	5	18	18	10 (20)	3D	1D	
Armour	6/5 Special				to difference	ous Stench (3D und e), Sticky Skin (anyth FE(3). 3sq. Psk(VS) ture.	ing touchi	ng it is glued on	
Attacks	3Ram (S	(ST12 3+1 n2 m10), VS							
Notes	A slimy chaos beast also called a Brindithium. Often part of a chaos gaggle.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Slime Snake	75	16	5	24	20	6	3D	1D		
Armour	8/6	5, 5		DV NV IV FE(3). 16x1sq. On a roll of 1 on 1D has a chaos feature. PSk(VS)						
Attacks		5 C. Bite (ST8 5+2 n2 m8) x1, Grab (m14) and 7Crush (ST10 7-1 n2 m11) x1, Gaze (r5 m16 ROF 1R, Paralysis 3D PW) x1, VS								
Notes	A slimy o	A slimy chaos beast also called an Urgan. Often part of a chaos gaggle.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Slithering Whale	100	10	5	30	20	6 or 8 swimming	3D	1D		
Armour	14/12		Special		DV NV.FE(3). 8x3sq. Magic Sparkles: everyone not tainted by chaos within 30 squares has a random effect each turn. On a roll of 1 on 1D has a chaos feature. PSk(S)					
Attacks	7Ram (S	T12 8 n2 in	water only), 8	Bash (S	Γ12 8 n2 Tail),	, 12C. Bite (ST8 12-	1 n2)			
Notes	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Nothing. Roll 3D on mins.	Cunning or –2 Energetic or to Courage or –4 Cautious or ta Inclusive or al Traditional or ST or fall asle	MA for the second of the secon	he next 5 min ctions till next tions for the n image through pells or attributhe ground. Ro whale without	attacked. ext 5 mins. n armour. Ites are cancelled. esist 2D+ST for 30 e	ach turn t	o escape.		

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Chaos Wyvern	40	16	5	18		10 or 22	3D	1D		
						Flying				
Armour	10/8	Special	DV IR R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) Im(Po) FE(3). 3sq. On a roll of 1 on 1D							
				has a	a chao	s feature. PSk(\	<b>(S)</b>			
Attacks	5Carnivo	re Bite (ST	8 5-1 n2 m9)	x 1, 59	Stinger	r (ST8 5-3 n2 m1	I0, Injects ST 31	Venom acts in 3 turns, -		
	1 DX/turi	1 DX/turn) x1, Spit (r3 ROF 1R L2 Acid m12) x1 EX								
Notes	Also kno	Also known as a Bastok. Often part of a chaos gaggle.								

Type	ST	DX	Q	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Red Gorp	50	10	5	18	•	6	20	1		
Armour	None		Special		IV I(all damage except fire or magic) I(Po) BR FE(2D). On 1 on 1D have a chaotic feature. WB 2x2sq PSk(S)					
Attacks	Grab and	Grab and Dissolve (m12 L3 Acid all items carried must resist or be destroyed)								
Notes	Red Gorp	Red Gorp are only found as part of chaos gaggles and only when the gaggle is on land.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Jack O'Bear	20	15	6	25	20	10	3D	1D		
Armour	3/2		Special	DV NV FE(3) T(6). On a roll of 1 on 1D has a chaos feature. PSk(VS)						
Attacks	2Claws	2Claws (ST8 2-1 m13) x 1, Gaze (r5 m16 ROF 1R, Paralysis 3D PW) x 1, VS								
Notes	Also cal	Also called a Do-karal.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Dragonsnail	30	13	2	20	15	5	3D	1D		
Armour	6/5	6/5				BD) BR. 1 chaos feat res, 2-4 = +2 chaos f PSk(S)				
Attacks	3C. Bite	3C. Bite (ST8 3 n2 m10) x Number of Hea								
Notes	Dragons	Dragonsnails often have two heads, rarely three or more.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU	
Gorp	20	10	1	20	10	6	3D	0	
Armour	None			DS I(all damage except fire or magic) BR I(Po) FE(2). On 1 on 1D have a chaotic feature. WB PSk(S)					
Attacks	Grab and	Grab and Dissolve (m12 L2 Acid all items carried must resist or be destroyed)							
Notes	Gorps are highly variable in ST depending on size.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU	
Lesser Hydra	30	16	5	20	18	8	2D	1D	
Armour	8/7 Special		DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) R(Po) R(De) RE(1/turn) Roll 1D (1 = 3 chaos features, 2-4 = 2 chaos features, 5-8 = 1 chaos feature). 2 sq. PSk(VS).						
Attacks	2C. Bite	2C. Bite (ST8 2 n2 m11, Poison ST 30 acts in 3 turns 1/hit per turn) x Number of Heads , VS							
Notes	Hydra ha	Hydra have from 2 to 12 heads.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU
Greater Hydra	400	21	5	60	40	8	7D	2D
Armour	14/12		Special DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) R(Po) DR RE(1/turn) Roll 1D (1 = 3 chaos features, 2-4 = 2 chaos features, 5-8 = 1 chaos feature). 30 square by 15 square creature. PSk(EX)					
Attacks		10C. Bite (ST8 10+3 n2, Poison ST 40 acts in 3 turns 3/hit per turn) or Chaos Ray (r5 ROF 1R m17 Death(4D PW)) x Number of Heads, EX						
Notes	Hydra ha	Hydra have from 2 to 12 heads. Even bigger hydras than this exist.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU	
Stoorworm	45	17	6	20	20	8 or 20 Flying	4D	1D	
Armour	9/7		Special		DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) R(Po) R(De) RE(2/turn) FE(3). Roll 1D (1 = 3 chaos features, 2 = 2 chaos features, 3-5 = 1 chaos feature). 6x1sq PSk(EX)				
Attacks	Breath	Breath (Cone 10, Poison Gas ST 28 acts in 1 turn 2 hits/turn) or 5CBite (ST8 5 n2 m8) EX							
Notes	Stoorwo	Stoorworms are legless, serpentine creatures with wings.							

Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU
Headhanger	30	16	3	20	18	8	3D	2D
Armour	4/3		Special	DV NV TE(3D). Roll 1D (1 = 2 chaos features, 2 : feature). 2sq PSk(VS)				res, 2 = 1chaos
Attacks	3Pincer (	3Pincer (ST8 3-1 n1 m11) x2, HBite (1-3 m11) x number of heads, VS						
Notes	Once a foe is downed the headhanger snips off and eats their head in the next round. The victim's spirit is trapped in the head and the Headhanger has the victim's memory and IQ. The headhanger devours the victim's spirit at 1 permanent PW per week (victim must have IQ 7+) until 0 PW is reached whereupon the head drops off and dies. The headhanger needs 1 PW per week to maintain its ST and looses 1 permanent ST in any week it does not get it. Excess PW is added permanently to its ST as it grows bigger.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Fang Snake	10	14	3	12	12	6(12)	2D	1D		
Armour	4/3		Special	DV IV R(Po) FE(1), SPD(VS D11 –2). Roll 1D on a roll of 1 has a chaos feature. PSk(VS)						
Attacks	Carnivore	Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12, Poison ST 30 acts 5 turns, -1 ST per turn), VS								
Notes	Often atta	Often attack on mass.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Rainbow Snake	16	15	3	15	14	6(12)	2D	1D		
Armour	4/3		Special		DV IV R(Po) FE(1), SPD(VS D11 –2). Roll 1D on a roll of 1 has a chaos feature. PSk(VS)					
Attacks		2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 n2 m10), Aura (All within 3 squares Paralysis (3D PW –once per snake per victim), S								
Notes	Often atta	Often attack on mass.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU	
Slime Snake	30	12	3	16	18	6	3D	1D	
Armour	5/4	5/4 Special DV IV R(Po) FE(2). Roll 1D on a roll of 1 has a chaos feature. 2 si PSk(VS)							
Attacks	Grab (m1	Grab (m14, -6 to escape roils because of slime) and 3Crush (ST10 3-2 n2 m17) VS.							
Notes	Often atta	Often attack on mass.							

Special   15	Typo	ST	DX	IQ	PW	СН	l MA	НА	SU
Altacks	Type Spine Spake								
Natural Darts (ST8 1-1 r5 m14 ROF-2), VS									
Natural Darts (STB 1-1 15 m14 ROF-2), VS	Airioui	7/0		Орсска				011 12 011	a foil of T flas a
Type	Attacks	Natural	Darts (ST8 1	-1 r5 m14 RC					
Type									
Meapon									
Meapon	Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU
Armour   A	Weapon	10	14	3	12	12	6(12)	2D	1D
Chaos feature. PSk(VS)	Snake								
Males: Short Sword (ST10 1+1 n1 m13 p12), Females: Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m13 p11), VS	Armour	4/3		Special				Roll 1D o	n a roll of 1 has a
Notes		<b>_</b>		(27.2.1.1.1	chaos	feature. PSk(\	/S)		
ST					m13 p12	2), Females: C	lub (S18 1-1 n1 m1)	3 p11), V	S
Spit Snake	Notes	Often at	tack on mas	S					
Spit Snake	Type	СТ	l nv	Lio	DW	I CH	LNAA	ШΛ	Len
Armour   4/3   Special   DV IV R(Po) FE(1), SPO(VS D11 – 2). Roll 1D on a roll of 1 has a chaos feature. PSk(VS)									
Chaos feature. PSk(VS)			1 14	_					
Attacks	Alliour	7,5		Opediai				יווט טוו	a roll of Trias a
Type	Attacks	Spit (r3	ROF 1R m1:	2, L1 Acid). V			,		
Type									
Stake Snake   10									
Stake Snake   10	Туре	ST	DX		PW	CH		HA	SU
Chaos feature. PSk(VS)		10	14						
Attacks	Armour	4/3		Special				oll 1D on	a roll of 1 has a
Notes									
Type					2) but sna	ake flies to poi	nt of impact, VS		
Walktapus         25         21         6         20         15         8         3D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DV NV RPE (3) BR TO(50), SPD (VS –2 D11). Roll 1D on a roll of 1 has a chaos feature. PSK(EX)           Attacks         Grab (m14) and 2Crush (ST10 2-1 n2 m17) x4, Breath (Cone 8, save 3D adjDX or at penalty equal to failed by recovering at 1 per turn, save once per combat) VS           Notes         Can only be killed by being dissolved in concentrated acid otherwise regenerates 1 hit/hour. Its huge toughness is because it is only disabled by being hacked to pieces.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Greyskin         12         10         8         10         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSK(S).           Notes         These are humans warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS –2 D11). 1 chaos f	Notes	Often at	tack on mas	S					
Walktapus         25         21         6         20         15         8         3D         0           Armour         4/3         Special         DV NV RPE (3) BR TO(50), SPD (VS –2 D11). Roll 1D on a roll of 1 has a chaos feature. PSK(EX)           Attacks         Grab (m14) and 2Crush (ST10 2-1 n2 m17) x4, Breath (Cone 8, save 3D adjDX or at penalty equal to failed by recovering at 1 per turn, save once per combat) VS           Notes         Can only be killed by being dissolved in concentrated acid otherwise regenerates 1 hit/hour. Its huge toughness is because it is only disabled by being hacked to pieces.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Greyskin         12         10         8         10         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSK(S).           Notes         These are humans warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS –2 D11). 1 chaos f	т	LOT	DV	Lio	DW	Lou	L B 4 A	1110	1 011
Armour         4/3         Special         DV NV PR FE(3) BR TO(50), SPD (VS -2 D11). Roll 1D on a roll of 1 has a chaos feature. PSk(EX)           Attacks         Grab (m14) and 2Crush (ST10 2-1 n2 m17) x4, Breath (Cone 8, save 3D adjDX or at penalty equal to failed by recovering at 1 per turn, save once per combat) VS           Notes         Can only be killed by being dissolved in concentrated acid otherwise regenerates 1 hit/hour. Its huge toughness is because it is only disabled by being hacked to pieces.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Greyskin         12         10         8         10         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Club (ST8 1 n1 m12 p10) S         Notes         These are humans warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Type         ST         DX					-				
1 has a chaos feature. PSk(EX)   Attacks									-
Attacks         Grab (m14) and 2Crush (ST10 2-1 n2 m17) x4, Breath (Cone 8, save 3D adjDX or at penalty equal to failed by recovering at 1 per turn, save once per combat) VS           Notes         Can only be killed by being dissolved in concentrated acid otherwise regenerates 1 hit/hour. Its huge toughness is because it is only disabled by being hacked to pieces.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Greyskin         12         10         8         10         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Club (ST8 1 n1 m12 p10) S         Club (ST8 1 n1 m12 p10) S         Notes         These are humans warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS –2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         M	Allioui	4/3		Special				2 DII). F	Roll 1D on a foll of
Sample   Failed by recovering at 1 per turn, save once per combat) VS	Attacks	Grab (m	14) and 2Cr	ush (ST10_2-				DX or at	nenalty equal to
Can only be killed by being dissolved in concentrated acid otherwise regenerates 1 hit/hour. Its huge toughness is because it is only disabled by being hacked to pieces.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA HA SU Greyskin 12 10 8 10 8 8 10 0 8 8 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 maono							571 01 at	portanty oqual to
Type	Notes							ates 1 hit	/hour. Its huge
Greyskin         12         10         8         10         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Club (ST8 1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are humans warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S         Notes         Notes         Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Actacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10									
Greyskin         12         10         8         10         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Club (ST8 1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are humans warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S         Notes         Notes         Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Actacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10									
Armour         1/1         Special         DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Club (ST8 1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are humans warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S           Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         H									
Attacks         Club (ST8 1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are humans warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S           Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S         Notes         These are trollikin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10			10						
These are humans warped by chaos.			<del></del>		DV. 1	chaos feature	plus D-8 extra featu	res, PSk(	S).
Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS –2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S           Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS –2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special									
Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S           Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S         Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S	Notes	I nese a	re numans v	arped by cha	OS.				
Purple Frog         6         13         2         10         8         4 jump 8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S           Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S         Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S	Type	ет	l ny	Lio	DW		LΝΛ	Ιцл	Len
Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV R(Po) SPD(VS –2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).           Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S           Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS –2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S									
Features, PSk(VS).									
Attacks         Tongue(L1 Acid R3 m13) S           Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S		1 ., ,		Spesial			2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	. Jaiai 0 p	D O OAHA
Notes         These are frogs warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S	Attacks	Tongue	(L1 Acid R3	m13) S		, - \/-			
Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS -2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S									
Leadeater         8         14         7         9         8         8         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV SPD (VS –2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.           Attacks         Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S           Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S									
Armour 1/1 Special DV NV SPD (VS –2 D11). 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S), eats lead.  Attacks Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S  Notes These are trollkin warped by chaos.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA HA SU  Fog Bug 8 14 2 10 10 2 or 14 Flying 1D 0  Armour 1/1 Special DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).  Attacks Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S									
Attacks			14	•	_				
Attacks Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10) S  Notes These are trollkin warped by chaos.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA HA SU  Fog Bug 8 14 2 10 10 2 or 14 Flying 1D 0  Armour 1/1 Special DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).  Attacks Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S	Armour	1/1		Special		•	D11). 1 chaos featur	e plus D-	-8 extra features,
Notes         These are trollkin warped by chaos.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S	A., 1	61 1 (6)	TO 4 4 :	10. 10) 6	PSk(S	), eats lead.			
Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         HA         SU           Fog Bug         8         14         2         10         10         2 or 14 Flying         1D         0           Armour         1/1         Special         DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S).           Attacks         Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S		Club (S	าร 1-1 n1 m1	∠ p10) S					
Fog Bug 8 14 2 10 10 2 or 14 Flying 1D 0 Armour 1/1 Special DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S). Attacks Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S	Notes	I hese a	re trollkin wa	rped by chao	S.				
Fog Bug 8 14 2 10 10 2 or 14 Flying 1D 0 Armour 1/1 Special DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S). Attacks Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S	Type	СТ	DV	Lio	DW	CLI	LNAA	LIA	CII
Armour 1/1 Special DV NV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(S). Attacks Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S									
Attacks Stinger (ST8 1-3 n2 m12 Transfers 1D hits/turn) S			14						
			(ST8 1-3 n2				are bins D-0 exila le	aluies, P	un(u).
Those are modulino narpod by oridoo.									
				pod by 0					

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU		
Crawling Hand	6	13	4	10	8	4	1D	0		
Armour	1/1		Special	DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(VS).						
Attacks	Leap and	Leap and Grab (m14) followed by Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-3 n2 Auto).								
Notes	These are	These are severed hands animated by chaos.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HA	SU	
Slime Rat	6	16	6	12	8	8	1D	0	
Armour	1/1		Special	DV. 1 chaos feature plus D-8 extra features, PSk(EX).					
Attacks	Slime (m1	Slime (m16 –1 ST can be scraped off with 1 action rolling 3D under adjDX. When slime is removed ST							
	returns).	returns).							
Notes	These are	These are rats warped by chaos.							

## **Other Chaos Cults**

The following cults are not special to particular creatures and drew followers from a variety of races.

#### **Primal Chaos**

Some followers of other chaotic cults also become followers of Primal Chaos

Spirits: Chaos Spirit

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Blessing of Chaos Power	Range: Touch	Duration: 12-hour difficult ritual.	PW: 12	<b>C</b>						
The willing target receives a random chaos feature. Roll 1D: on 1-5 it is Positive and on 6-10 Negative. Roll 1D and if the										
number is less than or equal to tot	number is less than or equal to total features the target turns into a broo.									

#### Krjalk

Krjalk is the lord of monsters and is worshipped by originally non-chaotic creatures that have embraced chaos and by chaos creatures who have undergone a major transformation.

Spirits: Chaos Spirit, Power Spirit

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Ritual of Conversion Power	Range: Touch	Duration: 1day	PW: 4	PW: 18+	-	

The willing target, which must not be chaotic or illuminated receives a random positive chaos feature for the day. It does not detect as chaotic and does not produce any obvious physical change regardless of what it is (even extra limbs are invisible). It does produce Chaos Madness. However the target must roll 2D – the number of times it has had the ritual performed. If the result is 2 or less roll 1D on the following table. Any result except 1 results in becoming tainted by chaos.

- 1. Target has 2D chaos features (randomly positive or negative) for the next 1D days.
- 2. Target is tainted by chaos and detects as a chaos creature.
- 3. Target turns into a broo.
- 4. Target is warped into a chaos monstrosity. Each STAT randomly either goes up or down 1D. The target becomes Hideous and gains 3 chaos features. Roll randomly to see if they are positive or negative.
- 5-6. Target gains a negative chaos feature.
- 7-8. Target gains a positive chaos feature.
- 9-10. Target gains an unusual appearance e.g. little horns, strange coloured eyes etc.

Become Krjalk	Range: Self	Duration: 2 hours/per	PW: 1/per	CH: 15+		
The caster gains the ability to hide	chaos features. V	When the spell is activated	all chaos features ar	e lost along with any		
physical effects though the caster still detects as chaos. All chaos features return when the spell wears off or is						
deactivated.						

PW: 1

Dur: 5 mins

#### **Spirit Spells**

Wall of Chaos

Power Drain	Range: Touch	Dur: Instant	PW: 1
The target must resist or loose D/2-1 tem	porary PW and the caster ga	ins the same amoun	<b>i.</b>

Dismiss Magic	Range: 10	Dur: Instant	PW: var		
If the PW used in this spell exceeds that	If the PW used in this spell exceeds that of the target spell with a duration the spell is ended.				

Range: 10

Creates a shimmering barrier 8 squares long and 3 squares high. Any creature passing through the wall must resist the caster or gain a detrimental chaos feature for the next day. On a roll of 2 on 2D the feature is permanent. A victim can only have one such feature at a time.

Range: 10 PW: 1 Cause Fear Dur: Instant The target must resist or make a 3D fear check.

Cause Madness Range: 10 Dur: 1 turn per PW: 2 The target must resist or act insanely and randomly for 1 turn per point failed by. The victim rolls randomly to see which target it attacks each turn.

Range: 10 Dur: 1 turn per PW: 3 Betrayal The target must resist or change sides to join the caster's side for 1 turn per point failed by. It will consider the caster to be a good friend.

#### Gark the Calm

Gark is the god of eternal life, eternal peace and zombies

Spirits: Chaos Spirit, Fear Spirit, Spirit of the Dead, Power Spirit, Gullible Spirit.

## **Integreted Spirits**

Eternal Life	Range: Self	Duration: Permanent	PW: 5	IQ: 18+	<b>V</b>
The caster sacrifices a sentient creature which must be raised as a zombie in a 6 hour vdif ritual. The caster's age is					
reduced by 1 year. If the ritual is fumbled the caster gains a chaos feature but with no risk of turning into a broo.					

PW: 1p Range: Touch Duration: Until Cancelled In a 1-hour dif ritual the target appears to be of the age chosen by the caster and in good health. The spell lasts until cancelled by the caster or the victim dies at which point the PW is regained.

Preach to Crowd Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 2 Oratory: Ex Everyone in a 10 square radius must resist or stop and listen to the caster (as long as there are no obvious dangers about).

Persuasion Spirit	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2	PW: 18+
Caster has +2 max in social.		_	•	

Peace	Range: 20	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
Target can resist. Target cannot attack o	r make violent actions unless	attacked first.	

Animate Zombie	Range: Touch	Dur: 15 mins v. difficult ritual	PW: 5
The target spirit of the dead	must resist or be bound	l into a corpse to become a zombie wh	nich must serve the caster.

Bind Ghost	Range: Touch	Dur: 15 mins difficult ritual	PW: 5		
The target spirit of the de	The target spirit of the dead must resist or be bound as a ghost to a location.				

Hide	Range: Self	Dur:5 mins	PW: 1		
Caster has +2 max to hid	Caster has +2 max to hide.				

Paralyse	Range: 20	Dur: 1 turn/failed resistance.	PW: 2
Target can resist. Target	is paralysed for 1 turn per poi	int of failed resistance.	

PW: 1 Range: 20 Dur: 5 mins

Target can resist. Target must move toward the caster at MA 4 or as fast as possible until s/he reaches 3 squares away. She must then attempt to maintain a distance no greater than this by moving up to MA 4 each turn.

Quiet	Range: 20	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
Target can resist. Target	cannot speak.		

Mask Zombie Range: Touch Dur: 1 hour PW: 1 Target zombie looks, feels and smells like a living person as when it was alive but whatever age the caster chooses and appearing fit and healthy.

Speak Through Zombie	Range: 20	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
-------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------

Caster can make target zombie speak convincingly as it would have in life. The words are transmitted from the caster via mindlink.

#### Thanatar

Thanatar is the severed god of the theft of knowledge.

Spirits: Chaos Spirit, Darkness Spirit, Hate Writing Spirit, Hate Lhankhor Mhy Spirit, Hate Storm Bull Spirit, Spirit of the Dead.

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Atyar's Knowledge Eater	Range: Touch	Duration: Permanent	PW: 3	HA: 3D
The caster touches a piece of writing equivalent to a small book or scroll and performs a 5-minute difficult ritual. The				
caster then has perfect recall of the writing and the writing itself is completely destroyed.				

Head of Than	Range: Touch	Duration: Permanent	PW: 1p	Religion: EX	<b>V</b>
The target (who must have just had its head severed) may resist. If the spell succeeds the target's spirit is trapped inside					
its severed head which remains as an undead. Also as the spell is cast roll 1D. On a roll of 1 the caster gains a chaos					
feature (randomly positive or negative). As long as the head is carried the caster can use any spirit spells or sorcery					

spells that the victim knew and gains any skills the victim possessed at 1 level lower ability. The caster can also use the victim's temporary PW but the victim does not regain this and if reduced to 0 temporary PW the victims spirit escapes and the head starts to decay. The owner can give PW back to the head. The spirit also escapes if the head is destroyed.

Atyar's Consume Mind	Range: Touch	Duration: Permanent	PW: 1p	PW: 18+	<b>\</b>
The target may resist. In a 4 hour exceeded the caster's own.	v. difficult ritual the t	arget is reduced to 7 IQ and	d the caster	gains the IQ	which

Clubbing	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1		
The target blunt weapon has +2 null.					
Searing Cold	Range: 10	Dur: Instant	PW: 1		
The target must resist or take L2 cold damage.					
Snuff	Range: 10	Dur: Instant	PW: 1		
Puts out a small fire up to the size of a torch.					
Cause Fear	Range: 10	Dur: Instant	PW: 1		
The target must resist or make a 3D fear check.					

Mind Fog Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins. PW: 2 The target must resist or temporarily loose 2 IQ. If this reduces the target to less than 7 it is temporarily non-intelligent and cannot use magic and must rely on instinct and cannot use weapons more sophisticated than a club. If the targets IQ is reduced to IQ 5 it cannot even use a club and if reduced to 0 it cannot do anything. Animate Skeleton Range: Touch Dur: 15 mins v. difficult ritual PW: 5 The target spirit of the dead must resist or be bound into a skeleton to become an animated skeleton which must serve the caster. Animate Zombie Range: Touch Dur: 15 mins v. difficult ritual The target spirit of the dead must resist or be bound into a corpse to become a zombie which must serve the caster. PW: 1 Darklight Range: Touch Dur: 1 min average ritual The target small burning light source such as a lantern, candle or torch produces Darklight - light that only a member of Thanatar can see - for as long as it burns. Range: 10 Dur: Instant PW: 3p The target must resist or take 30 hits through armour. Pocharngo Porcharngo is the source of mutation and members must have a chaos feature. Spirits: Chaos Spirit. **Integreted Spirits** Warp Range: Self **Duration: Permanent** PW: 1p In a 6-hour dif ritual the caster removes one of its negative chaos features and replaces it with a new random negative feature. PW: -Chaos Mutant **Duration: Permanent** Range: Self The creature has a positive chaos feature. Chaos features no longer cause the character to risk turning into a broo. Shambling Horror Range: Self **Duration: Permanent** PW: -The creature has 3 positive chaos feature and 1 negative chaos feature. In addition it gains the disadvantage Hideous. **Spirit Spells** Consume Range: Touch Dur: 5 mins PW: 3 The target can resist. The target takes D/3 damage through armour. At the start of each turn it must roll 3D under total PW or take another D/3 damage through armour. The damage is cumulative for determining wound type. The spell ends when a resistance roll is made. Corruption Range: Touch Dur: 10 turns PW: 5 and 1p. The target can resist each turn. Over the next 10 turns the target is transformed into a chaos monster. On each turn roll 1-2. Increase a random STAT by 1D.

- 3-4. Decrease a random STAT by 1D (min. 1).
- 5. Gain a positive chaos feature.
- 6. Gain a negative chaos feature,
- 7-8. Gain the disadvantage: ugly or if already ugly become hideous, if already hideous cause Fear (+1D).
- 9-10. Gain an unusual and distinctive feature such as unusually coloured eyes or small horn.

Create Gorp	Range: Touch	Dur: Instant	PW: 5	
Creates a gorp out of the earth.				

Withering	Range: 10	Dur: Instant	PW: 3
The target can resist. The target takes th	e effects of a mortal wound be	ut with no damage.	

Spawn (Creature) Range: Touch Dur: 1 hour difficult ritual PW: 8

Creates a named chaos monster. Each is cast on a particular type of substance or creature. These spawn will serve their creator. Spells exist for the following: Greyskin (Humans), Purple Frogs (Frogs), Slime Rats (Rats), Lead Eaters (Trollkin), Fog Bugs (Mosquito) and many others. The creature is created with 1 chaos feature randomly positive or negative.

## Vivamort

Vivamort is the god of vampires. Vampires are sorcerers.

#### **The Vanus Credo**

	16 struggl	PW e when	being b	Type oitten an	Instant: Dif	Time Range	5 mins						
	struggi	e when	being t	nuen an			Touch						
10			The target can resist. The target will not struggle when being bitten and will offer no resistance										
$\cap$													
Hide from Magic   IQ   15   PW   3/1   Type   Ritual: Dif													
magic.						Range	Touch						
IQ	17	PW	2/1	Type	Instant: Dif	Time	5 mins/per						
mal vis	ion as	long as	it does	not atta	ck or take violent action.	Range	Touch						
IQ	14	PW	Var	Type	Instant: Dif	Time	10 mins						
the cas	ster un	less its	PW is r	nore tha	n 10 times that of the spell.	Range	Self						
IQ	16	PW	Var	Type	Instant	Time	10 mins						
s than t	he spe	II fails t	o affect	the targ	et.	Range	Touch						
IQ	20	PW	10	Туре	Ritual: e. difficult	Time	24 hrs						
The target is killed during the ritual which actually takes only 1 hour of the caster's time – the rest is for the target to rise as a vampire. The caster must sacrifice 2 permanent ST to use the spell. The target must obey direct orders from its creator.							Touch						
	magic.  IQ mal vis  IQ the case IQ s than t	magic.  IQ 17 mal vision as IQ 14 the caster un  IQ 16 s than the spe  IQ 20 al which actual ampire. The caster the IQ ID	magic.  IQ 17 PW mal vision as long as  IQ 14 PW the caster unless its  IQ 16 PW s than the spell fails t  IQ 20 PW al which actually take ampire. The caster m	magic.  IQ 17 PW 2/1 mal vision as long as it does  IQ 14 PW Var the caster unless its PW is r  IQ 16 PW Var s than the spell fails to affect  IQ 20 PW 10 al which actually takes only 1 ampire. The caster must saci	magic.    IQ	magic.    IQ   17   PW   2/1   Type   Instant: Diferal vision as long as it does not attack or take violent action.    IQ   14   PW   Var   Type   Instant: Diferal the caster unless its PW is more than 10 times that of the spell.    IQ   16   PW   Var   Type   Instant   Insta	magic.  Range    IQ   17   PW   2/1   Type   Instant: Dif   Time     mal vision as long as it does not attack or take violent action.   Range     IQ   14   PW   Var   Type   Instant: Dif   Time     the caster unless its PW is more than 10 times that of the spell.   Range     IQ   16   PW   Var   Type   Instant   Time     sthan the spell fails to affect the target.   Range     IQ   20   PW   10   Type   Ritual: e. difficult   Time     al which actually takes only 1 hour of the caster's time – the     ange   Range   Range     ange   Range   Range   Range     IQ   20   PW   10   Type   Ritual: e. difficult   Range     IQ   IQ   IQ   IQ   IQ   IQ   IQ						

#### The Book of Unlife

0.11.41.5.4					T -			
Summon Spirit of the Dead	IQ	12	PW	1 per	Type	Ritual: dif	Time	1 hour
Summons a Spirit of the Dead to	5 PW of the spirit.	Range	Touch					
Create Ghoul IQ	16 F	PW 8	8	Туре	Ritual: v	v. difficult	Time	1 hour
Binds a Spirit of the Dead that ha	s been	defeat	ed in s	pirit con	nbat into	a corpse to make a ghou	Range	Touch
which must obey the orders of its	creator	r.						
Create Zombie	IQ	13 PW 6 Type Ritual: difficult		Time	1 hour			
Binds a Spirit of the Dead that ha	Binds a Spirit of the Dead that has been defeated in spirit combat into a corpse to make a							Touch
zombie which must obey the order	ers of its	create	or.			•		
Create Ghost	IQ	18	PW	6	Type	Instant	Time	Permanent
Binds a Spirit of the Dead which I	nas bee	n defe	ated in	spirit co	ombat to	a location as a ghost.	Range	Touch
Create Skeleton	IQ	12	PW	4	Type	Ritual: difficult	Time	1 hour
Binds a Spirit of the Dead that has been defeated in spirit combat into a skeleton to make an							Range	Touch
animated skeleton which must obey the orders of its creator.							_	

#### **The Book of Foul Minions**

Command Human	IQ	18	PW	2	Type	Instant	Time	10 mins
Target human must obey the cast	Range	10						
Make Servitor	Make Servitor IQ 18 PW 1p Type Ritual: edif							4 hours
Target must resist or be the serva	Range	Touch						
question until the spell is broken or the caster's unlife ends. Targets any living creature.								

## **Notes on Vampires**

Vampires gain the following abilities:

1.	ST x 2.
2.	Gaze (Charm 2D IQ). Increases to 3D after 100 years and to 4D after 1000 years.
3.	Carnivore Bite (Drains 1D ST and 1D temporary PW per turn after the first. The ST heals the vampire and the
	temporary PW is added to its own. This only works if the victim has IQ 7+). A victim reduced to 0 ST is killed
	otherwise it returns at 1 per day
4.	Immunity to damage caused by weapons other than rune metal weapons.
5.	+10 PW for resisting mind effecting magic.
6.	IR Vision and Nightvision.
7.	Transform to mist. If a vampire wishes to or is reduced to 0 hits it transforms into mist and is unaffected by solid
	damage.
8.	Immunity to aging.
9.	Undeath. A vampire's unlife can only be ended by removing its head and burning its body.

Vampires gain the following disadvantages:

1.	Curse of Stagnation: a vampire cannot learn new skills – but it can improve the skills it has and improve its stats. A
	vampire gains experience only very slowly.
2.	The Curse of Blood: a vampire cannot eat food or drink liquid except blood. It does not heal normally except that it
	may regenerate 1 hit per night if lying in its grave earth but cannot reach more than 5 hits by this method. If it does
	not drink blood on any given day it takes 1 hit until it reaches 5 hits.
3.	The Curse of the Spirit: a vampire does not regain lost temporary PW. If its temporary PW exceeds its PW it
	declines at 1 per hour.
4.	The Curse of Appearance: a vampire has pale glassy skin, sharp incisors and unusually coloured eyes (black, pale
	blue, red etc.).
5.	The Curse of Death: a death rune presented towards a vampire by a death cultist causes the vampire to resist the
	cultist's PW or be repelled for the next turn: that is unable to move within 5 squares.
6.	The Curse of Fire: a vampire takes 1 hit/turn from direct sunlight. Fire damages vampires even in mist form.
	Vampires have no reflection and no shadow.
7.	The Curse of Earth: a vampire must lie during the day in its grave earth or take 1 hit/day.
8.	The Curse of Water: if a vampire touches running water it takes 1 hit/turn unless the water is in a swamp or marsh.
	If touched by water from the River Styx it is destroyed.

Dragons							
Personality Trait	Description						
Draconic Wisdom (DW)	This trait represent s the extent to which the dragon's consciousness is driven by mystic draconic philosophy. The higher it is the more bizarre and apparently motiveless its actions will be.						
Earthly Consciousness (EC)	This trait represent the dragon's ability to relate to other races and to the environment in a non-ritual manner.						

NB: dragonewts are immune to fear. All their weapons are flint or obsidian

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	СН	MA	DW	EC	
Scout Dragonewt	9	15	10	10	6	8	1D	2D	
Armour	None.	Special	DV SPD (V	/S –2 D11) P	Sk(VS).				
Attacks	Darts (ST	6 1-1 r5 ROF	–2 m12) (Ch	okin), Sling	(ST8 1-1 n1	r5 m10 ROF	-2), Dagger	(ST8 1	
	m12 p8) (	m12 p8) (Utuma). S.							
Notes	A typical of	A typical crested dragonewt. 1st level draconic magic.							

Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	DW	EC	
Warrior Dragonewt	18	18	10	12	8	8	2D	2D	
Armour	Skin 4/3.		Special	Special DV TO(4) PSk(VS) MSk(S)					
Attacks	Broadswo	rd (ST12 1+2	m12 p11) (	Klanth), Stave	e Bow (ST18	1+4 n2 r6 m	110 ROF-3), E	Darts (ST6	
	1+2 r5 RC	1+2 r5 ROF-2 m13) (Chokin), Dagger (ST8 1+2 m13 p9) (Utuma). VS.							
Notes	A typical b	eaked dragoi	newt. 2 <sup>nd</sup> le	vel draconic m	nagic.				

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	DW	EC	
Noble Dragonewt	16	21	18	20	16	8	3D	2D	
Armour		Dragonbone	Special		DV TO(4) P	Sk(EX) MS	k(VS).		
	Armour 7/	6.							
Attacks	(ST6 1+3 weapons	Broadsword (Klanth) (ST12 1+4 n2 m14 p13), Stave Bow (ST16 1+5 n4 r5 m12 ROF-3), Darts (ST6 1+3 n2 r5 ROF-2 m14) (Chokin), RH Disarming Dagger (ST8 1+4 m13 p12) (Gami). EX: all weapons enchanted +2 damage +2 null +1 max +1 parry when used by a noble dragonewt.							
Notes	attacks it of attack with amount the polearm of	can use this we the gami to be dragonewt	veapon to padisarm. If subhit by or drop value of the property	arry. If the oppuccessful an oppuccessful an oppuccessful an oppuccessful and oppuccessful	conent misses opponent mus or The save is	the dragor troll 2D und +4 for a 2H	hand. If an opnewt can immoder adjDX min weapon and versus a suc	ediately us the +4 for a	

Type	ST	DX	Q	PW	CH	MA	FI	FL	
Small Demi Bird	25	15	4	15	15	12(20)	2D	1D	
Armour	Feathers 3	3/2	Special		DV PSk(VS).				
Attacks	3Beak (3-	Beak (3-2 n1 m10), S							
Notes	This is the	This is the mount of a scout dragonewt.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	FI	FL
Large Demi Bird	35	14	4	20	20	12(20)	2D	1D
Armour	Feathers	4/3	Special		DV PSk(VS) 2sq.			
Attacks	4Beak (4-	4Beak (4-2 n1 m10) VS						
Notes	This is the	This is the mount of a warrior dragonewt.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	DW	EC
Ruler Dragonewt	28	28	25	30	24	8 (20 Flying)	4D	2D
Armour	Skin 10/8		Special		DV T4 I	PSk(MA) MSk(M	1A) 2sq.	
Attacks	(ST6 1+6	Broadsword (Klanth) (ST12 1+7 n2 m15 p14), Stave Bow (ST18 1+6 n4 r6 m12 ROF-3), Darts (ST6 1+6 n2 r5 ROF-2 m15) (Chokin), RH Disarming Dagger (Gami) (ST8 1+7 m14 p13) MA: all weapons enchanted +2 damage +2 null +1 max +1 parry when used by a ruler dragonewt.						
Notes	A typical r	A typical ruler dragonewt. 4 <sup>th</sup> level draconic magic.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	DW	EC	
Magisaur	30	11	16	25	8	8	1D	2D	
Armour	Skin 6/5	Skin 6/5 Special			DV TO(4), 2sq PSk(S) MSK(EX).				
Attacks	2Hbite (S	2Hbite (ST8 2-4 m10), 2Bash (Tail) (ST12 2 n2 m11), S.							
Notes	A typical	magisaur.	They use 2nd I	evel drac	onic magic.				

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	DW	EC
Wyrm	40	16	18	30	18	4 (20 Flying)	2D	3D
Armour	Skin 9/8 Special		DV TO(4), 5sq PSK(VS) MSK(EX).					
Attacks	4 C. Bite	4 C. Bite (ST8 4 n2 m9), 3Bash (ST12 3 n2 m10), VS.						
Notes	A typical	wyrm. They	use 3 <sup>rd</sup> level	draconic	magic.			

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	DW	EC
Dream Dragon	90	15	10	30	20	8 (20 Flying)	0	2D
Armour	Skin 12/1	0	Special		DV NV R(Fi)	Re(Co) R(Po) FE	(3) 8x2sq P	Sk(VS)
Attacks	8 C. Bite	8 C. Bite (ST8 8+2 n2) or Breath (Cone 12- Elemental Attack L4 or Poison Gas ST 34 Acts in 1 turn,						
	2D) x 1, 8	2D) x 1, 8Claws (ST 8 8+2) x 1, 7Bash (ST12 7 n2) x 1.						
Notes	Dream D	Dream Dragons occasionally use Draconic Magic.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	DW	EC
Dragon	250	30	40	45	40	8 (20 Flying)	6D	2D
Armour	Skin 30/2	5	Special		DV NV R(Fi)	R(Co) R(Po) FE(	6) IM 50x8so	PSk(MA)
					MSk(MA).			
Attacks	12 C. Bite (ST8 12+2 n2) or Breath (Cone 30- Elemental Attack L8 or Poison Gas ST 50 Acts in 1 turn 4D) x 1, 12Claws (ST8 12+2) x 1, 10Bash (ST12 10+3 n2) x 1.							
Notes	Dragons use 4 <sup>th</sup> level Draconic Magic but also have their own 5 <sup>th</sup> level with abilities which are specific to the dragon. This is a hero level dragon.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	DW	EC
Greater Dragon	1450	30	80	85	80	8 (20 Flying)	8D	2D
Armour	35/30		Special		DV NV R(Fi) MSk(MA).	R(Co) R(Po) FE(	6) IM 100x10	6sq PSk(MA)
Attacks	24 C. Bite (ST8 24+2 n2) or Breath (Cone 30- Elemental Attack L10 or Poison Gas ST 70 Acts in 1 turn 5D) x 1, 24Claws (ST8 24+2) x 1, 20Bash (ST12 20+3 n2) x 1.							
Notes	Dragons use 4 <sup>th</sup> level Draconic Magic but also have their own 5 <sup>th</sup> and 6 <sup>th</sup> level with abilities which are specific to the dragon. This is a superhero level dragon.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	FI	FL
Darvan	135	8	3	18	12	8(12)	2D	1D
Armour	8/6		Special	DV TO(	-10) 8x4sq F	PSk(S)		
Attacks	8 Horns (S	8 Horns (ST12 8+3 r2 n1), 8 Bash (8+3 n2), S						
Notes	animals a	The Darvan is a large herbivore with a beak and long horns. They are used by Dragonewts as war animals and beasts of burden. They are quite aggressive if threatened or approached too closely but don't go looking for trouble.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	FI	FL
Wyvern	30	16	6	16	16	10 or 22 Flying	3D	1D
Armour	8/6		Special	DV IR F	R(Fi) R(Co)	R(De) Im(Po) 2 so	uare PSk(EX	)
Attacks	3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m11) x 1, 3Stinger (ST8 3-2 n2 m12, Injects ST 31 Venom acts in 3 turns, -1 DX/turn), EX							
Notes	A wyvern is a two-legged creature with large leathery wings and a scorpion like tail. They tend to hunt in pairs.							

## Draconic Religion

Draconic religion and magic is of a fourth type. Each stage of dragonewt gains particular powers. Dragonewts try to use magic as little as possible to avoid damaging their spiritual development but other types don't worry about this. Every 100 PW spent on magic causes the dragonewt to loose 1 DW. The spells shown below are those the players will encounter and understand. Dragonewt nobles and rulers can also perform complex rituals which alter the landscape, create magical sites, create focuses of power and the enchanted roads.

#### 1<sup>st</sup> Level Draconic Spells

Avoid Detection	Range: Self	Dur: 1 hour.	PW: 1.			
The caster has +2 max to sneak and hide and perception rolls are required to spot it even when none would normally be						
needed.			·			

Frightful Visage	Range: Self	Dur: 1 hour.	PW: 1.
The caster causes Fear (2D).			

Sinuous Body	Range: Self	Dur: 1 hour.	PW: 1.
The caster puts all opponents at -3 to hit	t.		

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> Level Draconic Spells

Breath Flame	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: var.
The caster can breath fire in a cone of ler	ngth 3 per PW used. The fire	deals L1 fire per PW	used (PW increases both
range and damage together). The caster cannot use more PW in this spell than its draconic wisdom.			

Dragon Might	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 1.
The caster has +8 ST.			

Dragon Claw	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 1.
The caster can attack with Claws x 2 or 2	2Clawsx2 if it has 16 ST or mo	ore. Alternatively it ca	an attack with a weapon and 1
claw. It is VS.			•

Scorn Wounds	Range: self.	Dur:	permanent	PW: 1.
Each PW used in this spell will stop 4 damage and avoid wounds as they occur. The pool of power in this spell cannot				
exceed the dragonewt's PW at any time	but can be added to at any tin	ne.		

Sprout Wings	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 1.	
The caster grows wings and can fly at sp	The caster grows wings and can fly at speed 20.			

# 3<sup>rd</sup> Level Draconic Spells

Don Dragonbone Armour	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 1.
Using this spell when putting on dragonb	one armour gives the armour	+4/4 magical protec	tion.

Heroic Leap	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 1.
The caster can leap 20 squares further than normal.			

Lightning Fast Action	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 1.
The caster has an extra action on DX.			

Reflect Magic	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: var.
If any spell with a resistance is directed a	t the caster with less PW than	n the spell it will be re	eflected back at the caster.

Strike Soul	Range: 20.	Dur: Instant	PW: 1.
The target can resist. The target looses 1D temporary PW. If it reaches 0 PW it is unconscious.			

# 4<sup>th</sup> Level Draconic Spells

Deflect Energy	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: var		
Each PW placed in this spell will deflect 10 points of elemental damage (e.g. fire, cold or electricity).					
Show Dragon Soul	Range: self.	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 1.		
The caster causes Fear (3D).					
Summon Dream Dragon	Range: 10	Dur: 1 hour	PW: 1.		
The caster summons a dream dr	agon to help it				

# **Giants**

Personality Trait	Description
Giant Purpose (GP)	This is the extent to which giants perform incomprehensible actions such as staring at
	things for no obvious purpose, sitting still for years and so on.
Relations (RE)	This is the giant's ability to relate to other beings.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	GP	RE
Dringi	60	10	8	30	18	8	3D	0
Armour	Skin 10/9	)	Special		DV NV IV TO(8) R(Fi) R(Co) I(Po) I(EI) I(De) WB 2x2sq. PSk(VS) MSk(S)			e) WB 2x2sq.
Attacks	3Maul (4	3Maul (4+4 n3 m9 p7) x1, 5Bash (5-1 n2 m8) x 1VS.						
Notes	Dringi we	Dringi were once Mostali tamestones.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	GP	RE
Mountain Giant	60	9	7	20	6	8	1D	1D
Armour	Skin 5/4		Special		DV R(Fi) R(Co) 2x2sq PSk(VS)			
Attacks	6Stave (S	6Stave (ST10 6n1 n1 m8 p6) x1, 5Bash (S		Γ12 5-1 n2 m8	3) x 1, VS.			
Notes	Large, aggressive and primitive.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	GP	RE
True Giant	300	13	24	50	20	10	5D	1D
Armour	Skin 12/1	0	Special		DV R(Fi) R(Co) CR on ground feet take up two 8x3sq areas Psk(VS) MSk(EX).			
Attacks	Stamp Flat (12Bash (12+3 n2, target under giant, area effect 8 x 3)), 10Bash (Hand Swat 10+3 n2						at 10+3 n2).	
Notes	True giar	True giants are massive creatures, often incredibly ancient and often move very little.						

# **Intelligent Animals**

These animals are intelligent and have other unusual characteristics.

Personality Trait	Description
Tribal Loyalty (TL)	This is the loyalty of the creature to its tribe, band or people. It shows how likely it is to
	fight for its group and to obey orders
Survival (SU)	This is the creatures sense of self-preservation.

## Baboons

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	TL	SU
Baboon	14	12	10	12	10	6(10)	1D	1D
Armour	Skin 2/1		Special DV PSk(VS).					
Attacks	Carnivore	Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), 2H Short			rt Spear (ST10 2-3 n1 r2 m12 p11) (Flint), VS			
Notes	Baboons	Baboons can only use the second MA on all fours which stops them carrying anything.						

# Baboon Religion: Grandfather Baboon

Spirits: Ancestor Spirit.

## **Integreted Spirits**

Baboon Strength	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	TL: 3D					
The baboon has +6 ST.									
Iron Fur	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	SU: 3D					
The baboon has +2/2 sk	in.								
Iron Tooth	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	DX: 18+					
The baboon's bite deals	+2 damage and is +2	null.							
Terrible Howl	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	CH: 18+					
Cause 2D Fear.									
Quick Healing	Quick Healing Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 ST: 18+								
Regain 1 hit per minute a	and over duration heal	s minor and major wounds.							

Fight Praxian Magic Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1						
The caster has +4 to resist Pra	xian spirits and spells.					
Rally Band	Range: Self	Dur: Instant	PW: 1			
All baboons within 8 squares ca						
Howl of Courage	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 4			
All baboons within 8 squares g	et a +1 max to hit.Each babon o	can do no more than one	howl per day and the maximum			
bonus is +4.						

Hurt from a Distance	Range: 20	Dur: Instant	PW: 1
The target must resist or take D/3 damag	ge through armour.		

Run Faster	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The caster has +4 MA.			

#### Durulz

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	TL	SU
Durulz	8	13	10	10	8	6(6 swimming)	1D	2D
Armour	None.		Special D		DV PSk(VS)			
Attacks	Dagger (	Dagger (ST8 1 n1 m12 p8), Throwstick (1 r			1 r3 ROF -3)	, S.		
Notes	Durulz ca	Durulz can swim at normal MA and are always expert swimmers.						

## **Durulz Religion**

Darulz follow theist gods such as Humakt, Orlanth and Ernalda and especially river gods.

## Morakanth

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	TL	SU
Morakanth	16	9	10	11	10	8	1D	1D
Armour	Skin 1/1, 2/2	Leather	Special		DV NV TO(4) PSk(VS)			
Attacks	Claws (1	-2 m12) VS	12) VS, 2H Short Spear (ST10 2-3 n2 r2 m10 p9) (Flint), S.					
Notes	Morakanth lack thumbs and are not therefore ver				re very good a	at using weapons.		

# Morakanth Religion: The Dark Eater

The Morakanth cult is a version of the Praxian Waha tradition.

Spirits: Power Spirit, Hate Human Spirit, Pain Spirit, Darkness Spirit.

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Despise Praxian Spirit	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1/per	CH: 19+.		
Gives the character +1 chance of success on any action versus a human Praxian nomad as long as within Prax or the						
Wastelands.						

Cactus Desert Spirit	Range: Self	Duration: 1 hr.	PW: 1/per	Tribal Loyalty: 3D.
The character has +6 toug	hness and needs only 1/4 of	the usual food or wa	ter with no ill eff	ects. The character has +1 on
all survival skills.				

Jackal Spirit Range: Self		Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1/per	Cunning: 3D			
The character has a +2 on Sneak and Hide and a +2 on social skills which involve lying and deceit.							

Herdbeast Hater Spirit	Range: self	Always On	PW: 0	ST: 16+		
The character can smell herdbeasts within ½ mile, can hear their approach at up to 10 miles by listening to the ground						
and knows their direction, distance	e and numbers.					

Terrify Enemy			PW: 1	Religion: EX
Cause 2D fear in humans	s or herdbeasts			

Peaceful Cut	Range: Touch.	1 minute average ritual.	PW: 1			
The spell is cast as part of the killing of a herd animal. It ensures that the spirit of the animal will not be able to exact						
retribution on the killer and th	at its spirit will return to the he	erd mother.				

Make Animal	Range: Touch.	1 hr difficult ritual.	PW: 6			
Reduces the IQ of an intelligent creature to 6, turning it into an animal reliant on instinct (though quite a clever animal).						
The effect is permanent unles	ss the Make Person ritual is us	sed or some other curse breakin	g magic.			

Make Person	Range: Touch.	1 hr difficult ritual.	PW: 6
Increases the IO of a 6 IO an	mal to 7 or its former value if	it was transformed by a Make A	nimal Spall This tur

Increases the IQ of a 6 IQ animal to 7 or its former value if it was transformed by a Make Animal Spell. This turns it into an intelligent creature. The effect is permanent unless the Make Animal ritual is used or some other curse breaking magic.

War Paint Range: Touch. 30 minute difficult ritual PW: 3

The target has war paint painted on his body and gains 2/2 magical armour and +2 resistance to spirit magic spells or spirits for the next 6 hours.

Tortoise Spirit		Range: 20.	10 turns	PW: 2
	Target is allowed to resist. Target has its	MA reduced by 4 (min 1).		

Herd Man Spirit	Self.	5 mins	PW: 2
Character has +3 DX.			

Summon Shadow Range: Touch. 2-minute difficult ritual. Duration 15 mins per PW: 3/1

Creates an area of darkness with a radius of 10-1 per PW lasting for 15 mins and 15 mins per extra PW used

Creates an area of darkness with a radius of 10+1 per PW lasting for 15 mins and 15 mins per extra PW used.

Summon Dark Eater Range: 100. 15-minute edif ritual. PW: 10/1

Creates a shadow of radius 30+5 per PW lasting 15 mins and 15 mins per extra PW used. Anyone in the radius (or their guardian if any) must resist a PW of 25 as the spell is created and then once every 5 minutes or take d/5-1 PW drain.

Poison	Touch	15-minute dif ritual.	PW: 4
The target weapon is o	covered in ST 25 Blade Venom.		

#### Newtling

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	TL	SU
Newtling	9	14	9	10	8	7(6 swimming)	1D	1D
Armour	Fishskin Armour 2/2, Target Shield (pts9 p12 cv2).			Special	DV PSk(V	S)		
Attacks	Trident (S	Trident (ST8 1-2 m11 p9), Sling (ST8 1-1 n1 r5 m10 ROF -2), S.						
Notes	Newtlings are expert swimmers and boaters.							

#### Newtling Religion

Newtlings usually follow river gods.

#### **Spiders**

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	TL	SU
Great Spider	20	16	11	14	12	10 can move on vertical surfaces	2D	1D
Armour	Skin	5/3	Special		DV NV R(Po) Spins webs: if attached to a web –1 adjDX/turn save 2D on adjDX each turn to escape. Spiders are immune to webs. PSk(VS)			
Attacks	Grab	Grab (m14) and 2Stinger (ST8 2-2 n2 m13, ST 26 poison acts in 3 turns, -1 DX/turn), VS.						
Notes	Grea	Great spiders often command lesser unintelligent spiders.						

#### Spider Religion: Aranea

Aranea is the spider goddess worshipped by giant spiders and some others: especially uz.

Spirits: Darkness Spirit, Spider Spirit, Power Spirit.

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Transform Head	Range: Self	Duration: 1 hour	PW: 2	TL: 3D					
The caster's head is transformed into that of a giant spider. The caster gains the spider's senses and stinger at VS. If the									
caster already has a spider's head	caster already has a spider's head then it gains +2 damage +2 null and +4 poison potency.								

Transform Body Range: Self		Duration: 1 hour	PW: 2	SU: 3D				
The caster's body is transformed into that of a giant spider. The caster gains 5/3 skin. PR and the ability to spin webs. If								
the caster has less than 20 ST and 16 DX its STATs are increased by up to 8 but not exceeding these values. If the								
castor already has a spider's body it has 14 ST +3 DV and +3/2 armour								

Transform Limbs Range: Self Duration: 1 hour PW: 2 PW: 18+

The caster's limbs are transformed into those of a giant spider and any additional limbs required are grown. The caster gains 10 MA, the ability to move on vertical surfaces, the spider's grab ability at VS and is immune to being stuck in webs. If the caster already has spider limbs it gains 4 MA and +1 max at grab.

#### **Spirit Spells**

Speak with Spiders	Range: Self	Dur: 15 mins	PW: 1
The caster can speak with spiders.			

Web	Range: 10	Dur: -	PW: 2	
The target is covered in web. Its	s adjDX drops by 1 and it must	immediately resist on	2D under adjDX (no a	ction). Each
turn it is trapped it can resist bu	t each time it fails its adjDX dro	ps by 1.		

Web of Darkness	Range: 10	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2
The target can resist. The target is unable	e to see using DV.		

Fear of Spiders	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The caster causes Fear (2D).			

Seal Carapace	Range: Touch	Dur: Instant	PW: 2
The target spider or worshipper of Aran	ea regains 2 hits and any mind	or or major wound inf	icted in the last 5 mins counts
as treated			

	Mostali							
Personality Trait	Description							
World Machine (WM)	Mostali with a high value in this stat are attuned to the world machine to the extent that they are like machines themselves. As long as they are performing their exact function they use this trait for any checks.							
Independent Action (IA)	Mostali with a high value in this trait are capable of thinking for themselves. They use this trait if they need to innovate or deal with unpredictable things like outsiders.							

A few mostali have very high values in IA and low values in WM. These are Individualists and have traits similar to humans and act as independent beings. They are outcasts from mostali society and often live amongst humans and worship other gods.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	WM	IA	
Iron Mostali	18	14	10	10	10	6(5)	3D	0	
Armour	Masterwo Full Meta Enchante	l 8/5 or	Special DV NV IV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) I(Po) I(EI) I(De) PSk(VS).					9e) PSk(VS).	
Attacks	Iron Masterwork Greataxe (ST18 2+3 n2 m11 p9)/Enchanted (ST18 2+6 n5 m11 p9), Handgun (2 n4 r4 ROF 8R ignores non-metal shields) or Crossbow (ST22 2+1 n4 r9 m14 ROF 1R) or Arbalest (ST30 3 n5 r11 m11 ROF 4R), VS.								
Special	Unenchanted iron means that the mostali has +20 magical resistance but also that it never uses magic.								
Notes	Iron Mostali are the only members of mostali society likely to be encountered as they sometimes go on missions on the surface and also defend mostali sites. Anyone who steals from the mostali or possesses any of their equipment will be hunted down mercilessly by iron dwarves and tamestones.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	WM	IA
Individualist Dwarf	17	12(11)	12	12	10	6	-	2D
Armour	Part Metal	(M) 5/4 Hop	lon (M) (pts1	12 p13 cv3)	Special	DV NV DIV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) I(Po)		
		I(EI) I(De) Psk(VS)						
Attacks	Masterwor	k Warhamm	er (1+2 n5 m	n11 p7), Cros	ssbow (ST20	2 n4 r8 m1	4 1R), VS.	
Notes	This is an i	This is an individualist dwarf of the type found in human society. They almost never have						
	gunpowder weapons and are no more likely to have iron equipment than anyone else.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	WM	IA
Gobbler	30	13	6	16	15	8	2D	0
Armour	Skin 8/7 Special DV NV IV TO(8) R(Fi) R(Co) I(Po) I(EI) I(De) 2sq. De (Substance). PSk(VS)					etect		
Attacks	3Claws (ST8 3-1 m14) x4 VS.							
Notes								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	WM	IA	
Small Jolanti	30	11	8	20	15	8	2D	0	
Armour	Skin 10/9	)	Special		DV NV IV TO(8) R(Fi) R(Co) I(Po) I(EI) I(De) WB PSk(VS)				
Attacks	cks 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m11) x2 VS.								
Notes	Jolanti ar	Jolanti are animated statues and are a type of tamestone created for a variety of tasks.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	WM	IA	
Medium Jolanti	60	10	8	25	18	8	2D	0	
Armour	Skin 10/9		Special		DV NV IV TO(8) R(Fi) R(Co) I(Po) I(El) I(De) WB PSk(VS) 2x2sq PSk(VS)				
Attacks	5Bash (S	5Bash (ST12 5-1 n2 m8) x2 VS.							
Notes	Jolanti ar	e animated	statues and a	are a type	of tamestone	created for a	ariety of tasks.		

Туре	ST	DX	Q	PW	CH	MA	WM	IA	
Large Jolanti	105	9	8	30	20	8	2D	0	
Armour	Skin 10/9		Special		DV NV IV TO(8) R(Fi) R(Co) I(Po) I(EI) I(De) WB PSk(VS) 3x3sq PSk(VS)				
Attacks	8Bash (S	8Bash (ST12 8+1 n2) VS.							
Notes	Jolanti ar	e animated	statues and a	are a type	of tamestone	created for a v	ariety of tasks.		

## Mostal

Mostal is the god of the mostali. Mostali are sorcerers. Each caste of mostali have their own specialist grimoires. The spells of the Iron Mostali are listed below:

#### The Book of Iron

Chop Trees	IQ	10	PW	2	Type	Instant	Time	5 mins
The target weapon deals an extra							Range	Touch
The larger weapon deals an extra	3 uan	iaye ai	iu 3 Hu	ıı ayaırıs	ally pla	ant (e.g. Aldryann).	Range	TOUCH
Inches excelle De div	10	40	DW	T 4	Tura	Instant	Time	in-
Immovable Body	IQ	12	PW	1	Type	Instant	Time	5 mins
The target mostali or tamestone of	annot l	be kno	cked ba	ack or to	rced bad	CK.	Range	Touch
	1	ı	ı	1	1		,	
Incandescent Hammer	IQ	14	PW	3	Type	Instant	Time	5 mins
Creates a glowing, white-hot, han	nmer w	hich ho	overs in	the air.	Each tu	rn it can be directed	Range	Touch
(using an action) to attack a targe	t. It will	then o	ontinue	e to atta	ck the ta	rget until its orders are		
changed. It has an adjDX of 12 ar	nd a m	12. It d	eals 1+	2 null 4	damage	and L2 fire damage. It		
has an MA of 8. Any attack agains	st the h	amme	r is at -	4 to hit.	The han	nmer takes no damage		
but if it is knocked down by 18+ d	amage	it is dis	spelled	_		_		
Shred Darkness	10	40	DIA		-	1 4 4		
Silied Darkness	IQ	12	PW	var	Type	Instant	Time	Instant
							Range	Touch
A sudden flash of light illuminates	a radii	us of 5	x PW s	quares.	All dark	ness creatures must		
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the	a radio	us of 5 /e IV o	x PW s	quares.s if they	All dark	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness		
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the spirits must resist or flee for 10 tu	a radio	us of 5 /e IV o	x PW s	quares.s if they	All dark	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness		
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the	a radio	us of 5 /e IV o	x PW s	quares.s if they	All dark	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness		
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the spirits must resist or flee for 10 tu	a radio	us of 5 /e IV o	x PW s	quares.s if they	All dark	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness		
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the spirits must resist or flee for 10 turns its PW exceeds the spell.  Unstoppable Advance	a radioney havens and	us of 5 /e IV or d all da	x PW s r 5 turn rkness PW	squares. s if they magic v	All dark only hav vith a du	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness ration is dispelled unless Instant	Range	Touch
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the spirits must resist or flee for 10 turns its PW exceeds the spell.  Unstoppable Advance The target mostali or tamestone of	a radioney havens and	us of 5 ve IV or d all da	x PW s r 5 turn rkness PW square	equares. s if they magic v	All dark only havith a du	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness ration is dispelled unless  Instant pack any creature in front	Range	Touch 5 mins
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the spirits must resist or flee for 10 turns its PW exceeds the spell.  Unstoppable Advance	a radioney havens and	us of 5 ve IV or d all da	x PW s r 5 turn rkness PW square	equares. s if they magic v	All dark only havith a du	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness ration is dispelled unless  Instant pack any creature in front	Range	Touch 5 mins
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the spirits must resist or flee for 10 turns its PW exceeds the spell.  Unstoppable Advance The target mostali or tamestone of	a radioney havens and	us of 5 ve IV or d all da	x PW s r 5 turn rkness PW square	equares. s if they magic v	All dark only havith a du	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness ration is dispelled unless  Instant pack any creature in front	Range	Touch 5 mins
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the spirits must resist or flee for 10 turns its PW exceeds the spell.  Unstoppable Advance The target mostali or tamestone of it to do so as long as it does not stabilise Weapon	a radii ney hav rns and IQ an adv t have	us of 5 ve IV or death of the IV	x PW s r 5 turn rkness PW square nore tha	equares. s if they magic v  2 e a turn an doub	All dark only have with a du  Type forcing be the tal	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness ration is dispelled unless  Instant pack any creature in front rget.	Range Time Range	Touch  5 mins Touch
A sudden flash of light illuminates resist or be blinded for 2 turns if the spirits must resist or flee for 10 turns its PW exceeds the spell.  Unstoppable Advance The target mostali or tamestone of it to do so as long as it does not resist or the sum of the sum o	a radii ney hav rns and IQ an adv t have	us of 5 ve IV or death of the IV	x PW s r 5 turn rkness PW square nore tha	equares. s if they magic v  2 e a turn an doub	All dark only have with a du  Type forcing be the tal	ness creatures must ve NV. All darkness ration is dispelled unless  Instant pack any creature in front rget.	Range Time Range Time	Touch  5 mins Touch  5 mins

Stabilise Armour	IQ	10	PW	1	Type	Instant	Time	5 mins
The target armour is +2/2.							Range	Touch
Enchant Iron	IQ	17	PW	1p	Type	Ritual: E. Difficult	Time	6 hours
The target iron weapon or armou	counts	as En	chante	d.			Range	Touch

# Nar Sylla: Wind Children

Personality Trait	Description
Inquisitive (IN)	This drives a Nar Sylla to investigate new things and to take action.
Caution (CA)	This stops a Nar Sylla from dangerous acts such as closing to fight in melee.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	IN	CA	
Nar Sylla	8	18	10	12	10	6 (20 Flying)	2D	2D	
Armour	None Special		DV NV R(Co) I(EI) I(Ai) SPD(EX -3 D12) PSk(EX) MSk(						
Attacks	Sling (1-1	n1 r5 m11	ROF-2), VS.						
Notes	A typical	A typical Nar Sylla (Wind Child) hunter.							

## Nar Sylla Religion

Nar Sylla usually worship Orlanth or Kolat.

# Uz: Trolls

Personality Trait	Description
Hunger (HU)	This is what drives Uz to action. The desire to eat subsumes human traits such as Courage.
	Used for fear checks.
Ancestral Loyalty (AL)	This is what drives the Uz to survive, produce young and defend their tribe. It subsumes human
	traits such as Caution and Traditional.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HU	AL		
Enlo Warrior	8	13	8	7	6	8	1D	0		
Armour	Target Sh	nield (pts9	Special		NV IV ST R(Co) x2 from iron, SPD (S -1 D10). PSk(S)1					
	p12 cv2),	Skin 1/1	•		to all actions in sunlight.					
Attacks	Flint Jave	Flint Javelin (ST8 1 r4 m11 ROF-3), Flint Light Spear (ST8 1-3 m11 p9) Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p9), S.								
Notes	A typical	A typical enlo (trollkin) warrior.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HU	AL	
Uzko Warrior	16	14(13)	10	10	10	6	2D	1D	
Armour	Theuros (pts9 cv3 par12), P.			Special		NV DV IV SO IV TO(4) R(Co) x2 from iron			
	Medium 3/3, Skin 1/1			Psk(VS) MSk(S) –1 to all actions in sur					
Attacks	Heavy Ma	Heavy Mace (ST12 1+2 n3 m12 p7), 2H Maul (ST16 2+1 n3 m11 p9), VS.							
Notes	A typical uzko (dark troll) warrior.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HU	AL	
Uzko Priestess	14	14	12	18	14	8	1D	2D	
Armour	Skin 1/1				NV DV IV SO TO(4) R(Co) x2 from iron Psk(S) MSk(VS) 1 to all actions in sunlight.				
Attacks	2H Quart	erstaff (ST	12 2-2 r2 n1 m	11 p10)	S				
Notes	A typical	uzko (dark	troll) priestess	S.	•	•	•		

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HU	AL		
Uzdo Warrior	24	13	8	10	9	6	2D	0		
Armour	P. Mediu	m 3/3,	Special		NV DV IV TO(4) R(Co) x2 from iron Psk(VS) -1 to all					
	Skin 2/2		•		actions in su	actions in sunlight.				
Attacks	2H Maul	(ST16 2+3	n3 m11 p9), V	/S						
Notes	A typical	uzdo (great	troll) slave wa	arrior.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	HU	AL		
Romal	24	11	6	10	9	8	2D	0		
Armour	Skin 2/2				NV DV IV TO(4) R(Co) x2 from iron RE(1/turn unless in sun light) Psk(VS) –1 to all actions in sunlight.					
Attacks	2 2H Clu	b (ST8 3-1	n1 m12 p11),	VS.						
Notes	A typical	A typical romal (cave troll) hunter.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	FI	FL	
Karrg Beetle	45	11	2	15	10	10 or 8 Flying	1D	1D	
Armour	5/4	Special		DV NV 3x2sq PSk(S)					
Attacks	3Horns (ST12 3+	+1 r2 n1 r	n9) S						
Notes	Uz riding animal.								

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	FI	FL		
Watch Beetle	20	12	2	13	12	10 or 8 Flying	2D	1D		
Armour	4/3	Special	Special		DV NV 2sq PSk(VS)					
Attacks	2Pincer(S	T8 2-1 n1 r	n12), VS							
Notes	Uz use th	ese like dog	js.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	FI	FL		
Giant Fly	20	14	2	13	10	5 or 20 Flying	0	2D		
Armour	3/2	Special	Special		DV 2sq R(De) PSk(VS)					
Attacks	None									
Notes	Some trol	lkin ride gia	nt flies.							

# **Uz Religions**

Uz religion is animist in nature.

# Argan Argar

Argan Argar is the god of surface darkness and the Uz god of trade and foreign contact.

Spirits: Darkness Spirit, Power Spirit, Messenger Spirit.

## **Integreted Spirits**

Resist Aether	Range: Self			PW: -	HU: 2D
The troll can function in	n daylight withou	ut penalty, sunb	urn etc.		
Resist Iron	Range: Self	Duration: 15 n	nins	PW: 1	AL: 3D
The troll takes no extra	damage from i	ron weapons.			
Vigour Spirit	Range: Self	Duration: perr	nanent	PW: -	PW: 16+
The troll has +5 Tough	ness.				
Understand Stranger	Range: Self		Duration: -	PW: -	IQ: 16+
The troll can use socia	l skills without p	enalty on other	races.		
	•				
Enchant Lead	Range: Touch	Duration:	6 hour vdif ritual	PW: 1p	Religion: EX
Enchant one lead wea	pon or set of arr	nour.			

See Magic	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1	
The caster can see active s	pells and magic items a glow around o	bjects.		
Sense Lead	Range: 50 radius	Dur: Instant	PW: 1	

Blow Away Wind	Range: 20	Dur: Instant	PW: Var
If PW used in spell equals or exceeds th	at of target storn spell or attrib	oute it is cancelled.	

Hide Item in Earth Range: Touch Dur: Instant PW: 1 The caster pushes an item of up to 6 ENC into the earth. It leaves no trace on the surface but the caster can see exactly where it is an oull it out as 1 action. Glamour Spirit Range: Self Dur: 15 mins PW: 1 The caster has +1 max to all social skills Mindspeech Range: Touch Dur: 15 mins/per PW: 1/per The caster and the target may speak telepathically (if they understand each other's language). Dark Walk Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 2 The caster has +3 advantage to stealth rolls in darkness or twilight. Range: Touch Dur: 5 min dif ritual. PW: anv This spell seals a box or door. For the next 8 weeks anyone but the caster or someone in Mindspeech with him/her must resist the PW used when the spell is cast or be forced back taking D-1 damage through armour. Summon Shadow Range: 20 Dur: 5 mins PW: 2/per In a radius of 5/per creates a shadow like twilight. Suppress Aether Range: 20 Dur: 5 mins Creates a sphere of total darkness with a radius of 2. Any member of a fire or light cult who crosses the boundary must resist or take 2D-2 damage through armour. Suppress Fire Range: 20 and 5 radius Dur: 5 mins PW: var Within the target sphere all fire deals 1 level less damage per PW and all fire magic requires PW extra to use. Cure Iron Burn Range: Touch Dur: Instant PW: var. This spell can cure any wound caused by an iron weapon with in the last 5 minutes. It requires 1 PW per point of damage. Gorakiki Gorakiki is the goddess of insects. She is often worshipped by uz who use insects extensively but is also worshipped by

some other species such as humans. Gorakiki is divided into subcults: one for each type of insect.

Spirits: Darkness Spirit, Insect Spirit.

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Transform Head	Range: Self	Duration: 1 hour	PW: 2	Religion: Ex
The caster's head is transformed	into that of the sub-c	ult's insect. The cast	er gains any abilities	associated with the giant
form of that insect's head (e.g. bite	e, pincers, senses). I	Jse the abilities for the	nat type of giant inse	ct.

PW: 2 DX: 16+ Transform Body Range: Self Duration: 1 hour The caster's body is transformed into that of the sub-cult's insect. The caster gains any abilities associated with the giant form of that insect's body (e.g. armour, toughness, resistances, stinger) and if the giant insect has better STATs in ST or DX than the caster its STATs are increased by up to 8 but not exceeding those of the giant insect. Use the abilities for that type of giant insect.

Transform Limbs Range: Self Duration: 1 hour PW: 2 PW: 16+ The caster's limbs are transformed into those of the sub-cult's insect and any additional limbs required are grown. The caster gains any abilities associated with the giant form of that insect's limbs (e.g. MA, Flight). Use the abilities for that type of giant insect.

Speak with Insects	Range: Self	Dur: 15 mins	PW: 1
The caster can speak to the cult insect.			

Strengthen Insect Form	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The caster's natural weapons have +1	damage and +1 null.		

Harden Carapace	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The caster's skin is +3/2 and becomes	tough and chitinous.		
Insect Eye	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The caster gains night vision and ultra	violet vision. Its eyes bed	ome like those of the cu	It insect.
Seal Carapace	Range: Touch	Dur: Instant	PW: 2
The target insect or worshipper of Gora counts as treated.	akiki regains 2 hits and ar	ny minor or major wound	I inflicted in the last 5 mins

# Kargg: Master of Weapons

Kargg is the main troll warrior cult and male troll god. This cult includes Vaneekara the Hurler and Boztakang Chaos Fighter.

Spirits: Power Spirit,	Darkness Spirit, H	ate Chaos Spir	rit, Law Spirit.		
Integreted Spirits					
Mighty Leap	Range: Self	Duration: 15	5 mins	PW: 1	DX: 18+
Leap 30 squares.	Trange. con	Daration: 10	7111110	1	<i>5</i> 7% 10.
					-
Bark Commands	Range: Self	Duration: 15		PW: 1	CH: 18+
Caster can shout con	mmands clearly up	to 50 squares	and gains +2 lea	idership.	
Eat Magic	Range: Self	Duration: 15	5 mins	PW: 1	PW: 18+
If the caster resists a				1 00.1	1 ***. 101
	<b>!</b>	<u> </u>	, ,		
Hurl Boulder	Range: Self	Duration: In		PW: 1	ST: 21+
Caster can pick up b a radius of 1-2 and d			d hurl them up to	40 squares. They	count as avoidable attacks with
Drain Chaos	Range: Self	Duration: 15	5 mins	PW: 1	AL: 3D
If an attack by the ca	ster hits a chaos c	reature it drain	s D/2-1 PW.		·
Spirit Spells  Crushing Blow	Range: Touch.	Dura	tion: 5 mins		PW: 1
Caster's blunt weapo	on deals +2 damag	e and +2 null.			
Enchant Lead	Range: Touch		Dur: 6 hour v	/dif ritual	PW: 1p
Enchants a lead wea		ur.	•		•
		F -			
Sense Intruder	Range: Self		tion: 6 hours	1 2	PW: 1
Caster can sense an	iy attacker who ent	ers the nome a	irea of the clan u	niess sit can resisi	ι,
Stand Fast	Range: Self	Dura	tion: 5 mins		PW: 1
Caster cannot be known					1 *** 1
Summon Darkness	Range: 2		tion: 5 mins		PW: 1/1
Creates an area of to	otal darkness unles	s sin direct sur	nlight when it crea	ates twilight of rad	ius 5 +2 per PW
Dorkobiold	Dangar Tariah	Divis	tion. E mino		PW: 1
Darkshield Caster's shield cause	Range: Touch.		tion: 5 mins	direct sunlight wh	
Caster a Siliciu Caust	cs a square or lola	i dainiiess III II	ont of it diliess ill	i aneci suriigiii Wii	ien it is twingrit.
Control Cave Troll	Range: 20	Dura	tion: 5 mins		PW: 1
Target cave troll mus					•
Enforce Discipline	Range: 20		tion: Instant		PW: 1
Target can resist. Ta	rget Uz who has d	isobeyed a leg	timate order take	es 2D through arm	our.
Stiffen Moral	Range: 10 radius	Dura	tion: 5 mins		PW: 1
Subordinates in radio			uon. o mms		FVV. I
Subordinates in rauli	us gain + 1D to 1651	oti cai.			

Call Mace to Hand	Range: 30	Duration: Instant	PW: 1	
Caster's mace retur	ns to his hand.			
Hurl Mace	Range: 30	Duration: Instant	PW: 1	
Caster can make a	mace attack within th	e spell's range - the mace flies to hit	the target.	
Rip Chaos	Range: 30	Duration: Instant	PW: 2	
Target can resist. Ta	arget chaos creature	tales L3 Physical.		
Cancel Chaos	Range: 30	Duration: 5 mins	PW: 1	
Target can resist. O	ne positive chaos fea	ture at random is cancelled for the du	ration.	
Resist Chaos	Range: Self	Duration: 5 mins	PW: 1	
Caster has +6 to res	sist chaos magic and	spirits.		

# **Kygor Litor**

The main Uz religion. Included in the tradition are Korasting the Mother of Many, Jakaboom: the Dancer in Shadows, Jeset the Ferryman and Hombobobom: the Great Drummer. Worshippers are female trolls especially shamans.

Spirits: Ancestor Spirit, Darkness Spirit, Fear Spirit, Spirits of the Dead.   Integreted Spirits	Jeset the Ferryman a	and Hombobobom:	ine Great Drummer.	vvorsnippers	are remale troils	especially snamans.	
Ancestral Protector Range: Self Duration: 15 mins per PW: 1/per AL: 3D Gives the troll +6 resistance to spirit attacks.  Sister of Darkness Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per HU: 3D If the troll is in darkness or twilight s/he puts opponents at -3 to hit and has +3 to resist spells.  Ancestral Guardian Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per PW: 18+ The troll has +3/3 armour.  Resist Chaos Ancestor Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per Magical Ritual: Ex Creatures of chaos are at -3 to hit the troll and deal -3 damage.  Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per Magical Ritual: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Spirits: Ancestor Spir	Spirits: Ancestor Spirit, Darkness Spirit, Fear Spirit, Spirits of the Dead.					
Gives the troll +6 resistance to spirit attacks.  Sister of Darkness   Range: Self   Duration: 15 mins   PW: 1/per   HU: 3D    If the troll is in darkness or twilight s/he puts opponents at –3 to hit and has +3 to resist spells.  Ancestral Guardian   Range: Self   Duration: 15 mins   PW: 1/per   PW: 18+    The troll has +3/3 armour.  Resist Chaos Ancestor   Range: Self   Duration: 15 mins   PW: 1/per   Magical Ritual: Ex    Creatures of chaos are at –3 to hit the troll and deal –3 damage.  Command Uz   Range: 20   Duration: 15 mins   PW: 1   Religion: Ex    Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost   Range: Touch   5 minute difficult ritual   PW: 1    This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost   Range: Touch   5 minute difficult ritual   PW: 3    This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade   Range: 5   5 minute difficult ritual   PW: 3    Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins   PW: 1    The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes   Range: 10   Dur: 5 mins   PW: 1    The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise   Range: Self   Dur: 5 mins   PW: 1    The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.	Integreted Spirits						
Gives the troll +6 resistance to spirit attacks.  Sister of Darkness   Range: Self   Duration: 15 mins   PW: 1/per   HU: 3D    If the troll is in darkness or twilight s/he puts opponents at –3 to hit and has +3 to resist spells.  Ancestral Guardian   Range: Self   Duration: 15 mins   PW: 1/per   PW: 18+    The troll has +3/3 armour.  Resist Chaos Ancestor   Range: Self   Duration: 15 mins   PW: 1/per   Magical Ritual: Ex    Creatures of chaos are at –3 to hit the troll and deal –3 damage.  Command Uz   Range: 20   Duration: 15 mins   PW: 1   Religion: Ex    Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost   Range: Touch.   5 minute difficult ritual.   PW: 1    This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost   Range: Touch.   5 minute difficult ritual.   PW: 3    This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade   Range: 5   5 minute difficult ritual.   PW: 3    Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace   Range: Touch.   Dur: 5 mins   PW: 1    The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes   Range: 10   Dur: 5 mins   PW: 1    The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise   Range: 10   Dur: 5 mins   PW: 1    The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.	Ancestral Protector	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	per	PW: 1/per	AL: 3D	
If the troll is in darkness or twilight s/he puts opponents at -3 to hit and has +3 to resist spells.  Ancestral Guardian Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per PW: 18+ The troll has +3/3 armour.  Resist Chaos Ancestor Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per Magical Ritual: Ex Creatures of chaos are at -3 to hit the troll and deal -3 damage.  Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1				•		•	
If the troll is in darkness or twilight s/he puts opponents at -3 to hit and has +3 to resist spells.  Ancestral Guardian Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per PW: 18+ The troll has +3/3 armour.  Resist Chaos Ancestor Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per Magical Ritual: Ex Creatures of chaos are at -3 to hit the troll and deal -3 damage.  Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	<u> </u>		1 -		T =	T	
Ancestral Guardian Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per PW: 18+ The troll has +3/3 armour.  Resist Chaos Ancestor Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per Magical Ritual: Ex Creatures of chaos are at -3 to hit the troll and deal -3 damage.  Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: 5 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1							
The troll has +3/3 armour.  Resist Chaos Ancestor Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per Magical Ritual: Ex Creatures of chaos are at –3 to hit the troll and deal –3 damage.  Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	If the troll is in darkne	ess or twilight s/he p	outs opponents at –	3 to hit and ha	s +3 to resist spe	ells.	
The troll has +3/3 armour.  Resist Chaos Ancestor Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per Magical Ritual: Ex Creatures of chaos are at –3 to hit the troll and deal –3 damage.  Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Ancestral Guardian	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins		P\W· 1/ner	PW: 18+	
Resist Chaos Ancestor Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1/per Magical Ritual: Ex Creatures of chaos are at –3 to hit the troll and deal –3 damage.  Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target hoses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1			Duration. 15 mins		i w. i/pei	1 VV. 10+	
Creatures of chaos are at –3 to hit the troll and deal –3 damage.  Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	1110 11 011 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1						
Command Uz Range: 20 Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1					PW: 1/per	Magical Ritual: Ex	
Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Creatures of chaos a	re at -3 to hit the tr	oll and deal -3 dam	age.			
Target Uz must resist or obey the commands of the caster.  Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	0	D	Donation As mine		DW. 4	Delinian Fo	
Spirit Spells  Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1					PW: 1	Religion: Ex	
Free Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 1 This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	raiget 02 must resis	t of obey the comm	ands of the caster.				
This spell frees ghosts which are bound into an area. The ghost is allowed a resistance roll.  Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Spirit Spells						
Bind Ghost Range: Touch. 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3 Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3 The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1							
This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3  Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3  The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	This spell frees ghos	ts which are bound	into an area. The gl	nost is allowed	l a resistance rol	ĺ.	
This spell binds a spirit of the dead to a location as a ghost. The spirit is allowed a resistance roll.  Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3  Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3  The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1			T =			1	
Summon Shade Range: 5 5 minute difficult ritual. PW: 3  Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3  The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1						_	
Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3  The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	This spell binds a spi	rit of the dead to a i	ocation as a gnost.	i ne spirit is ai	lowed a resistan	ice roll.	
Summons a shade to serve the caster for 15 mins.  Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3  The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Summon Shade	Range: 5	5 minute di	fficult ritual		D\\\\ 3	
Lead Mace Range: Touch. Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3  The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1							
The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual.  The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Carrillono a oriado te	O GOT VO THO GUGTOT TO	7 10 111110.				
The target blunt weapon is +2 to hit and +2 damage.  Dark Eyes Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins ritual. PW: 3  The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has -2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Lead Mace	Range: Touch.	Dur: 5 mins	 S		PW: 1	
The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	The target blunt wear		+2 damage.				
The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.  Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1							
Cowardice Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1							
The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	The target may resist. The target looses Day Vision.						
The target may resist. The target has –2D Courage.  Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1  The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Cowardice		Range: 10	l Di	ır: 5 mine	D\\\· 1	
Demoralise Range: 10 Dur: 5 mins PW: 1 The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1							
The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	The target may redict		z courago.				
The target may resist. The target must make a 2D Fear check.  Spirit Sight Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 1	Demoralise		Range: 10	Du	ır: 5 mins	PW: 1	
	The target may resist	t. The target must m					
The caster can see spirits.			Range: Self	Du	ır: 5 mins	PW: 1	
	The caster can see s	pirits.					

Night Whisper Spirit	Range: 50	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The caster can whisper to the ta	arget without anyone else heari	ng.	•
Lead Foot	Range: 10	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The target may resist. The targe	et has -2 MA.		
Counter Chaos	Range: 10	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The target may resist. Any bonu	s for the target chaos feature is	s negated.	
Day Vision	Range: 10	Dur: 15 mins	PW: 1
The target gains Day Vision.			
Gerak's Leap	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The troll can jump an extra 8 sq	uares.		
Stone Biter	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The troll can chew through rock	and has a C. Bite with +2 dam	age that can only be used	d on Mostali.

# Xiola Umbar

The Uz goddess of healing and compassion.

Spirits: Healing Spirit, Darkness Spirit.

# **Integreted Spirits**

Shield of Darkness	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 1	AL: 3D			
The troll has +2/2 armour and all opponents are -2 to hit it. The square the troll occupies is in total darkness unless in							
direct sunlight when it	is twilight.						
Evade Attack	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2	PW: 18+			
The caster gets an ex	tra free parry or do	dge against any attack – one per a	attack.				
Attract Attention	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2	IQ: 18+			
All enemies within 20	squares must resis	st or concentrate only on the caste	r. They may not attac	ck anyone but her.			
				_			
Turn Blow	Range: Self	Duration: 15 mins	PW: 2	Religion: Ex			
If the caster parries or dodges an attack then the attack automatically hits the attacker instead.							
·							
Rally Trollkin Range: 10 radius Duration: 15 mins PW: 2 CH: 18+							
All trollkin within radiu	s get +2D to Fear	checks.	•				

Resist Magic	Range: Touch.	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1	
The target has +3 to resist ma		•		
•				
Summon Darkness	Range: 10	5 mins	PW: 2	
Creates a block of total darkne	ess 6 by 3 by 1.			
Heal Minor Wound	Range: Touch	Dur: Instant	PW: 1	
Heals 2 hits and a minor wour	nd inflicted in the last 5 mins.			
Guard	Range: Touch.	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1	
The target has +2/2 magic arm	nour.			
Hide	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins.	PW: 1.	
Enemies are -2 to hit the targe	et and it has 2 max on hide rolls.			
			1	
Block Spirits	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1	
The target has +3 to resist spi	rits.			
Command Shade	Range: 10	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1	
The target shade must resist of	or obey the caster.			

Couvade Range: Touch Dur: - PW: 3

The target may resist. The target father suffers all the pain of childbirth (but no actual damage) and the mother experiences none (and no damage).

Group Defence Range: Self Dur: 5 mins PW: 3/per

Creates a spherical barrier 3 squares in radius around the caster. Each friend inside the barrier must use 1 temp PW per 3 PW the caster uses. Each 1 PW provided by others causes the barrier to deal 1 damage to enemies crossing it who fail to resist the caster's PW.

Healing Trance Range: Touch Dur:15 min difficult ritual PW: 3

The caster and the target fall into a deep trance and must be cared for by others. The target heals any wound, or the effect of disease at 8 times the normal rate.

Regrow Range: Touch Dur: 30 min difficult ritual PW: 1p
The target mortal wound is healed.

Comfort Song Range: 20 Dur: 15 mins PW: 1
Target suffers no adjDX penalty for wounds.

Sooth Anger Range: 20 Dur: 15 mins PW: 1
Target has +2D on Caution rolls.

#### Zorak Zoran

The Uz god of hatred and destruction. It is usually worshipped by male Uz outside the mainstream of Uz society.

Spirits: Fear Spirit, Violence Spirit, Darkness Spirit, Hate Mostali Spirit, Hate Aldryami Spirit, Hate Human Spirit, Hate Dragonewt Spirit, Hate Chaos Spirit, Spirit of the Dead, Fire Spirit.

#### **Integreted Spirits**

Beserker Spirit Range: Self Duration: 5 mins/per PW: 1/per HU: 2D

The troll can go into a beserk rage. In this state it cannot parry and must move towards an enemy at full speed or attack an enemy each turn until no enemies are visible. Once no enemies are visible the character must attack nearest friend who is not a Zorak Zoran worshipper until no such friends or visible, the rage duration wears off, the character manages to roll 2D under IQ or the character is calmed by a Xiola Umbar member. Whilst beserk the troll has +8 ST, treats any wound as though it were a level lower, is immune to fear, gets +2 to hit and has +2 MA. These effects including the ST and resultant hits and the ignoring of wound states wear off with the beserk rage.

Lead GuardianRange: SelfDuration: 15 mins/perPW: 1ST: 20+The troll has +2/2 magical armour.

Fire Protector Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 PW: 18+
The troll has +8/8 armour against fire damage.

Resist Chaos Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 Religion: Ex

Creatures of chaos are at –3 to hit the troll and deal –3 damage.

Fight to the Death Range: Self Duration: 15 mins PW: 1 CH: 16+

The caster is not disabled by mortal wounds or being reduced to 0 hits (though he suffers other effects as normal). He must be killed outright to be stopped.

#### **Spirit Spells**

Lead Mace	Range: Touch.	5 mins	PW: 2				
Target bashing weapon has +2 damage and +2 null.							
0 0 1	D 40		DIA/ 0				

Summon Darkness Range: 10 5 mins PW: 2
Creates a block of total darkness 6 by 3 by 1.

Fear	Range: 10	Instant	PW: 1		
Target must resist or make a 3D fear check.					

Find Framy	Dongo, FO	Dur: Instant	PW: 1
Find Enemy All enemies within range must resist or	Range: 50	Dur. Instant	PVV. I
7 th enormos within range mast resist of	Do dottottod.		
Blunting	Range: 10	Dur: 5 mins.	PW: 2
The target may resist or any sharp wea	apon s/he is using o	deals –2 damage and has –2 n	ull (min 0),
			D)A/ 4
Suppress Mahome The target fire up to the size of a camp	Range: 10	Dur: Instant	PW: 1
The target life up to the size of a camp	nire (Tradius) is exi	inguisnea.	
Flame Mace	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 3
The target blunt weapon is surrounded			normal damage.
Summon Mahome	Range: 10	Dur: Instant	PW: 1
The character ignites a fire up to the si object such as a weapon haft or some burning it will need to resist breakage a until they get rid of it or put it out. To sr hand or 2D if it is on the ground.	clothing. If the item after 3 turns. Anyon	is being carried or worn the ta e wearing or holding the item v	rget may resist. If it is left vill take L1 fire damage per turn
Command Ghost	Range: 10	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The target ghost must resist or obey the		Dui. J IIIIII	1 VV. 1
Command Shade	Range: 10	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1
The target shade must resist or obey the	ne caster.		
Dind Choot Danger Tour	nh D	ur. 15 mina difficult ritual	DW. F
Bind Ghost Range: Touc The target spirit of the dead must resis		ur: 15 mins difficult ritual	PW: 5
The target spint of the dead must resis	t of be bound as a	gnost to a location.	
Animate Skeleton Range: Touc	ch Di	ur: 15 mins v. difficult ritual	PW: 5
The target spirit of the dead must resis the caster.	t or be bound into a	a skeleton to become an anima	ted skeleton which must serve
Animate Zombie Range: Touc The target spirit of the dead must resis		ur: 15 mins v. difficult ritual a corpse to become a zombie w	PW: 5 which must serve the caster.
Crushing Blow	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1/per
For every 1 PW used the caster deals			,
	<u> </u>	·	
Seal Wound	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 3
Any damage dealt by the target blunt v	veapon cannot be h	ealed by magic.	
Break Shield Wall	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2
The caster can make a charge move the			L
allowed opportunity attacks but if they			
Break Weapon	Range: Touch	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2
Break Weapon The caster's blunt weapon makes any			PW: 2
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch	weapon used to pa		PW: 2
The caster's blunt weapon makes any	weapon used to pa	rry it save at -2 or break.	
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armore.	weapon used to pa	rry it save at -2 or break.  Dur: 6 hour vdif ritual	PW: 1p
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch	weapon used to pa	rry it save at -2 or break.	
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armo  Hate Light Caster suffers no penalty in daylight.	our.  Range: Self	rry it save at -2 or break.  Dur: 6 hour vdif ritual  Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1p
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armo  Hate Light Caster suffers no penalty in daylight.  Blind Foe	our.  Range: Self  Range: 20	rry it save at -2 or break.  Dur: 6 hour vdif ritual	PW: 1p
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armo  Hate Light Caster suffers no penalty in daylight.	our.  Range: Self  Range: 20	rry it save at -2 or break.  Dur: 6 hour vdif ritual  Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1p
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armo  Hate Light Caster suffers no penalty in daylight.  Blind Foe Target must resist or be blind for the di	Range: 20 uration.	Dur: 5 mins  Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1p PW: 1
Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armount Hate Light Caster suffers no penalty in daylight.  Blind Foe Target must resist or be blind for the dispared to the control of the control o	our.  Range: Self  Range: 20	rry it save at -2 or break.  Dur: 6 hour vdif ritual  Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1p
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armo  Hate Light Caster suffers no penalty in daylight.  Blind Foe Target must resist or be blind for the di	Range: 20 uration.	Dur: 5 mins  Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1p PW: 1
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armo  Hate Light Caster suffers no penalty in daylight.  Blind Foe Target must resist or be blind for the di	Range: 20 uration.	Dur: 5 mins  Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1p PW: 1
The caster's blunt weapon makes any  Enchant Lead Range: Touch Enchants a lead weapon or set of armo  Hate Light Caster suffers no penalty in daylight.  Blind Foe Target must resist or be blind for the d  Dark Might If in darkness the caster has +6 ST.	Range: Self  Range: Self  Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins  Dur: 5 mins  Dur: 5 mins  Dur: 5 mins	PW: 1p  PW: 1  PW: 3

Conquer Demon	Range: Self	Dur: 5 mins	PW: 2			
Caster has +2 max and +2 damage against otherworld entities and can damage them even if they are not damaged by a						
type of attack.						

Crushing Pain	Range: 20	Dur: Instant	PW: 2
Target must resist or take L2 Physical.			

# **SPIRITS**

Spirits have only two stats IQ and PW. They live on the spirit plane and can usually only interact with creatures there e.g. discorporate shamans, fetches. A few spirits, called Ghosts, are able to appear and act in the Real Plane or the Godplane. Spirits which are controlled by a shaman either as a fetch can appear and act in the Real or Godplane. Spirits do not have personality traits, are immune to fear and act according to their nature. Some spirits have variable PW and/or IQ. Roll 1D100 on the following table to determine their PW or IQ: When bound spirits are ordered to attack a target it must be within 20 squares of the caster.

Roll	PW/IQ
01-20	1D
21-70	2D
71-90	3D
91-97	4D
98-99	5D
100	6D

Туре	IQ	PW	MA		
Allied Spirit	10	12	Varies		
Special	An allied spirit can 'see' active magic and spirits. It is in mindlink with its master within 1 km who can use its temporary PW for magic.				
Notes	The MA of an allied spirit depends on the creature or object it inhabits. It gains PW and IQ from its master.				

Туре	IQ	PW	MA	
Fetch	8	1	10	
Special	A fetch can 'see' active magic and spirits. It is in mindlink within 1 km of its master who can use its temporary PW for magic. It can use spirit combat and if it wins can have dominant possession but it uses 1 temporary PW per hour to maintain it and cannot regain PW whilst possessing a victim.			
Notes	Fetches gain IQ and PW from their maste	r.		

Туре	IQ	PW	MA	
Disease Spirit	8	Variable	10	
Special	A disease spirit uses Hidden Possession.	The victim is	infected with the disease that the spirit carries.	
	Anyone who touches the victim will be atta	acked by a dis	sease spirit 6 PW weaker and may in turn get a	
	hidden disease. Once a day someone possessed by a disease spirit must resist its PW +2D using			
	ST+TO+2D or loose 1 point of the STAT the disease targets. If the STAT reaches 0 the victim dies. The			
	STAT cannot be regained until the spirit is driven out at which point it recovers at 1 per week but each 5			
	remporary loss causes 1 permanent. Some magic also heals disease damage, Most diseases have			
	other symptoms too.			

Notes	A bound disease spirit can be ordered to attempt to use hidden possession on a target. If it fails it returns to the spirit plane. The following disease spirits can be summoned to attack animals:
	Wasting: the victim becomes pale, listless and is easily tired. If the disease is active that day the victim is at –4 to all action involving physical activity. Attacks ST.
	Brain Fever: the victim has a temperature and if the disease has caused IQ drain that day incapacitated. Attacks IQ.
	Soul Waste: the victim is despairing and fearful suffering a 1D penalty on fear checks. Attacks PW. Creeping Chills: the victim feels cold and constantly seeks heat. When the disease is active the victim is at –4 to all actions unless kept very warm. Attacks Total Hits.
	The Shakes: the victim trembles uncontrollably. When the disease is active the victim is at –4 to all actions involving precise movement. Attacks DX.
	Black Boils: the victim is covered in evil-smelling black pustules. If the disease is active that day the stench and running sores put all social skills at a 2D penalty. Attacks CH.
	Blood Lung: the victim coughs up blood. If the disease is active that day the victim must roll 2D under hits to engage in physical activity or be incapacitated by a coughing fit. Attacks total hits.
	The disease spirits that afflict plants (such as Aldryami) are:
	Leaf Rot: the leaves of the plant go brown and begin to rot. If the disease is active that day the victim is
	at –4 to all action involving physical activity. Attacks ST.  Spirit Waste: the victim is despairing and fearful suffering a 1D penalty on fear checks. Attacks PW.
	Stem Weakness: The victim looses the ability to stand straight and gradually droops to the ground. When the disease is active the victim is at –4 to all actions unless kept off the ground Attacks Total Hits.

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Plague Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special	A plague spirit is a special class of diseas every day.	e spirit which	attacks its target STAT every hour rather than

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Healing Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special	A bound healing spirit can be commanded to attack a disease spirit possessing a victim in Spirit		
	Combat. If it succeeds the disease spirit must return to the spirit plane. The healing spirit will return to		
	the spirit plane whether it succeeds or not		

Type	IQ	PW	MA
Violence Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special	A violence spirit uses Hidden Possession. Whilst possessed the victim will gain the Aggressive		
	disadvantage and have a bonus to CH for	Fear checks	equal to half the sprit's PW.

Туре	IQ	PW	MA	
Pain Spirit	8	Variable	10	
Special	A pain spirit uses hidden possession. Whilst possessed the victim will have a penalty to all actions			
	equal to 1/10 of the spirit's PW due to con	istant pain.		

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Hatred Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special	A hatred spirit uses hidden possession. Whilst possessed the victim will gain the disadvantage Hatred		
	against the thing or creature that the spirit hates.		

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Fear Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special	A fear spirit uses hidden possession. Whi	lst possessed	the victim will have the Cowardly disadvantage.

Type	IQ	PW	MA
Love Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special		rrect race and	the victim will have the Love disadvantage gender which succeeds in a roll of CH + ½

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Lust Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special		ilty that each i	ses hidden possession. Gives the victim the f s/he goes 1 day without sex s/he must roll 1D save each day.

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Madness Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special	A madness spirit uses hidden possession. Whilst possessed the victim has a particular type of madness. Every 15 minutes the victim must resist the spirit's PW with IQ or act according to the effects of the madness.		
	case recover till the next roll.  Delusion Spirit: attack nearest friend un Confusion Spirit: choose combat target Mania Spirit: +8 ST, +4 MA, -2 to all ski Depression Spirit: -1 action on all STAT	til friend is do at random un lls. s (min 1). compulsive ac	the floor and rocking unless attacked in which wned then act normally. til downed then choose a new random target.

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Lunar Spirit	Variable	Variable and subject to the lunar cycle	10
Special	A lunar spirit is like a power spirit but with PW dependant on the Lunar cycle.		

Туре	IQ	PW	MA			
Power Spirit	0 Variable 0					
Special		und into a pov	n use its temporary PW for spells. The spirit wer crystal and escapes when reduced to 0 PW. nanent PW from its attacker.			

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Chaos Spirit	8	Variable	10
Special	the victim has a random positive or negati 1 hour). Only one chaos spirit can posses another in spirit combat. If attacked in spir possession of its attacker and then acts in	ve chaos feat s a victim at c it combat a vi n a bizarre and qual to or less	ctorious chaos spirit causes dominant d unpredictable manner. When a figure gains a than the number of features s/he is transformed

Туре	IQ	PW	MA			
Law Spirit	8	Variable	10			
Special	A law spirit can attack a chaos spirit in spirit combat and destroy it if it wins removing any chaos feature					
	it produces. It can use hidden possession on a chaos creature to suppress one of its chaos features. If attacked in spirit combat it steals 1 permanent PW if it wins.					

Type	IQ	PW	MA
Ancestor Spirit	Variable	Variable	10
Special	by sacrificing 1 permanent PW to it for hours to gain its help. Once the supposacrificing 1 temporary PW and taking 15 minutes. The ancestor spirit will known cast these to help its descendent This attack is like a hidden possession check. An ancestor can also possess ancestral knowledge. The ancestor can	or each 10 PW ort of the ance g a spell castinow one of the c. The anceston that puts the its descende an engage others. If attacke	it is summoned a descendent can ask it for aid / it has and performing a vdif ritual taking 4 estor is gained it can be called on at any time by ng action. The spirit will aid its descendent for eir traditions spirit spells for every 4 IQ it has and or can also attack the descendents enemies. The target at -2 to all actions and forces a 3D Fear nt in order to let the descendent speak with the spirits which are not possessing a target in d by an embodied target which is then defeated ker.

Туре	IQ	PW	MA
Creature Spirit	As the creature	Variable	10
Special	value equal to the spirit's PW/10 25+. Lower PW spirits can only n commanded to take hidden poss the trait. If attacked by an embod	D and the ski nake the char ession of its r lied target whi ely an animal ele spirits:	the skill appropriate to its type. The trait has a ll is +1 for a PW of 15+, +2 for 20+ and +3 for eacter S if not so already. A bound spirit can be master who for the next hour has the skill and ich is then defeated the spirit takes 1 permanent spirit can be used like a power spirit but is lost

Туре	IQ	PW	MA			
Elemental Spirit	8	Variable	10			
Special	A bound elemental spirit can be commanded to use hidden possession on its master. The possession lasts 1 hour and gives certain bonuses depending on type:					
	Wind (Cold Resistance, can fly with	n MA equal to damage per 1 s) /5 PW/ 1/6 P\ 1/6 PW to arm	10 PW or part thereof fire damage to opponents  N to armour) hour)			

Туре	IQ	PW	MA			
Spirit of the Dead	As in life As in life 10					
Special	,	arting. Some	ged to. Usually if bound it can be persuaded to magic can bind it into the corpse as an undead.			

Туре	IQ	PW	MA			
Krashtide	8	Variable	10			
Special	Can use spirit combat and if it wins can steal 1 permanent PW from its victim.					
Notes	Servants of Krasht. Casting any spell involving a Krashtide is Chaotic.					

Туре	IQ	PW	MA		
Messenger Spirit	10	Variable	10		
Special	When commanded can carry a message to any known target.				
Notes	Servants of Argan Argar.				

Туре	IQ	PW	MA			
Gullible Spirit	10 Variable 10					
Special	Uses hidden possession. The victim looses 1D Cunning (can become negative) for every 10 PW or fraction thereof of the spirit.					
Notes	Servants of Gark the Calm.					

# **OTHERWORLD ENTITIES**

These are creatures which may be encountered on the Godplane or are summoned by magic. They do not make fear checks.

Personality Trait	Description
Service (SE)	The degree to which the creature serves a greater power such as a deity or its summoner
Independence (IN)	The degree to which the creature is capable of independent action.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN
Certamus	20	26	16	25	20	10 or 24 Flying	4D	2D
Armour	Celestial 12/10, Ce Shield (P p14)		Special		DV NV I(Po) R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) PSk(Ex) Msk(Ex)			
Attacks	1H Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1+5 n3 r3 m14 p7, Gold, +3 damage +3 null +2 max, Fire L2), Composite Bow (ST20 2+1 n5 r10 m14 ROF-2) EX.							
Notes	This is servant of the Celestial Pantheon.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Lesser Salamander	6	10	6	8	6	8 Flying	1D	0		
Armour	None	Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Water PSk(VS).								
Attacks	Touch (m16 L1 Fire), Move Through (L1 Fire), VS									
Notes	A salamander is a servant of the gods of fire									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Salamander	20	14	8	14	8	10 Flying	1D	0		
Armour	None		Special		IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Water, 4sg, PSk(VS)					
Attacks	Touch (m	Touch (m16 L2 Fire), Move Through (L2 Fire), VS								
Notes	As above but more powerful.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Greater Salamander	30	14	9 16 9 11 Flying 2D 1D							
Armour	None	Special	IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Water. 4sq. PSk(VS)							
Attacks	Touch (m	Touch (m16 L3 Fire), Move Through (L3 Fire), VS								
Notes	As above but more powerful.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Lesser Ice Elemental	6	10	6	8	6	8 Flying	1D	0		
Armour	None	Special	IR I(Co) I(El) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Fire PSk(VS)							
Attacks	Touch (m1	Touch (m16 L1 Cold), Move Through (L1 Cold), VS								
Notes	An ice elemental is a servant of the gods of cold.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Ice Elemental	20	14	8	14	8	10 Flying	1D	0		
Armour	None Special		IR I(Co) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½). Double damage from Fire. 4sq. PSk(VS)							
Attacks	Touch (m	Touch (m16 L2 Cold), Move Through (L2 Cold), VS								
Notes	As above but more powerful.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Greater Ice Elemental	30	14	9	16	9	11 Flying	2D	1D		
Armour	None	Special	IR I(Co) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Fire. 4sq. PSk(VS)							
Attacks	Touch (m14 L3 Cold), Move Through (L3 Cold), VS									
Notes	As above but more powerful.									

Lesser Sylph	Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	СН		MA	SE	IN		
Annour   None					_	_						
Attacks			12		10		0) I(EI	10 1 lyllig   I(De) I(Po) I(/				
Notes	Aillioui	None		Opeciai						(72) Double		
Notes	Attacks	Touch (r	m16 I 1 Δir)	Move Throu	ınh (Resis							
Type						101 13 0	<i>)</i> 1 01 t	IIIOWII JIII IIIIO	an, vo			
Sylph	NOIGS	Asylpii	is a servant	or the gods	oi aii.							
Sylph	Type	ST	Τρχ	IO	DW	СН		MΔ	l SE	IN		
Armour   None												
Attacks   Touch (m16 L2 Air), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or thrown 5m into air), VS			1 13		17		0) I/EI					
Attacks	Aillioui	INOITE		Special						(72). Double		
Notes	Attacks	Touch (r	m16 I 2 Δir)	Move Throu	ınh (Resis							
Type					igii (itcolo	(O) V3 C	<i>71</i> 01 t	IIIOWII OIII IIIIO	an), vo			
Greater Sylph   18	110100	710 0007	o bat more	oworran.								
Creater Sylph   18	Type	ST	l DX	IO	PW	CH		MA	SF	IN		
Armour   None   Special   IR   I(Co)   I(E)   I(Po)   I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Earth. 4sq. PSk(VS)												
PSK(VS)							) FN(C	)) DR(1/2) Doub				
Notes	7 tillioui	110110	Opoolai			1 0) 1(/10)	, =: (0	) DIX(72) DOGD	io damago no	in Latin. 104.		
Notes	Attacks	Touch (r	n16 L3 Air)		ıah (Resis	t ST vs S	ST or t	hrown 6m into	air). VS			
Type					J. 1. 10010			2	,,			
Lesser Gnome		2007										
Lesser Gnome	Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	СН		MA	SE	IN		
Armour         6/5         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Air. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Earth), Move Through (L1 Earth), VS           Notes         A Gnome is a servant of the gods of the earth.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Gnome         28         11         8         14         8         7         1D         0           Armour         10/9         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) DR(½). Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L2 Earth), Move Through (L2 Earth), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Greater Gnome         32         12         9         16         9         8         2D         1D           Armour         12/11         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) DR(½) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (R2 Earth), WS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						_						
Attacks					_		₹(1%) Γ					
Notes								ouble damage	71101117411.1 01	(( • • )		
Type												
Source   28	110100	71 0110111	0 10 0 001 10	nt or the god	0 01 110 01	<u> </u>						
Source   28	Type	ST	DX	IO	PW	CH		MA	SF	IN		
Armour         10/9         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) DR(½). Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L2 Earth), Move Through (L2 Earth), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Greater Gnome         32         12         9         16         9         8         2D         1D           Armour         12/11         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) DR(½) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (L3 Earth), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS           Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX						_						
Attacks							ouble	damage from				
Notes								damage nom	7 til. 10q. 1 O.t.	()		
Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Greater Gnome         32         12         9         16         9         8         2D         1D           Armour         12/11         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) DR(½) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (L3 Earth), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)         Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Notes <td< td=""><td></td><td colspan="11"></td></td<>												
Greater Gnome         32         12         9         16         9         8         2D         1D           Armour         12/11         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) DR(½) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (L3 Earth), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS           Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Throu	110100	710 0007	o bat more	oworran.								
Greater Gnome         32         12         9         16         9         8         2D         1D           Armour         12/11         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) DR(½) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (L3 Earth), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS           Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Throu	Type	ST	DX	IO	PW	CH		MA	SF	IN		
Armour         12/11         Special         IR I(Ea) I(De) I(Po) DR(½) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (L3 Earth), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS           Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN <td></td>												
Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (L3 Earth), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS           Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           G							ouble	-				
Notes								<u>aamage mem r</u>				
Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS           Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Artacks         Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS         Notes         As above but more powerful.      <					. o a.g (=o							
Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS           Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Greater Undine         22         16         9         16         9         16 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Notes         As	. 10100	1 / 10 0.00 /	0.000									
Lesser Undine         16         12         6         8         6         10 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS           Notes         An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Greater Undine         22         16         9         16         9         16 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Notes         As	Type	ST	DX	IO	PW	СН	MA		SE	IN		
Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS Notes An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Undine 20 15 8 14 8 14 Swimming 1D 0 Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Greater Undine 22 16 9 16 9 16 Swimming 1D 0 Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Lesser Lucipher 6 10 6 8 6 8 Flying 1D 0 Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS												
Attacks Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS  Notes An Undine is a servant of the gods of water.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN  Undine 20 15 8 14 8 14 Swimming 1D 0  Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS  Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN  Greater Undine 22 16 9 16 9 16 Swimming 1D 0  Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS  Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN  Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN  Lesser Lucipher 6 10 6 8 6 8 Flying 1D 0  Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS				Special								
Notes			n16 L1 Wat		rough (Re							
Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Undine 20 15 8 14 8 14 Swimming 1D 0 Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Greater Undine 22 16 9 16 9 16 Swimming 1D 0 Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Lesser Lucipher 6 10 6 8 6 8 Flying 1D 0 Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS										,		
Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Greater Undine         22         16         9         16         9         16 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)												
Undine         20         15         8         14         8         14 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Greater Undine         22         16         9         16         9         16 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)	Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA		SE	IN		
Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Greater Undine 22 16 9 16 9 16 Swimming 1D 0 Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Lesser Lucipher 6 10 6 8 6 8 Flying 1D 0 Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS			_									
Attacks Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS  Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN  Greater Undine 22 16 9 16 9 16 Swimming 1D 0  Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS  Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN  Lesser Lucipher 6 10 6 8 6 8 Flying 1D 0  Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS										-		
Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Greater Undine 22 16 9 16 9 16 Swimming 1D 0 Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN Lesser Lucipher 6 10 6 8 6 8 Flying 1D 0 Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS			 n16 L2 Wat		rough (Re							
Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Greater Undine         22         16         9         16         9         16 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS										· -		
Greater Undine         22         16         9         16         9         16 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS												
Greater Undine         22         16         9         16         9         16 Swimming         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS           Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS	Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA		SE	IN		
Armour None Special SO I(He) I(Wa) I(De) I(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS  Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN  Lesser Lucipher 6 10 6 8 6 8 Flying 1D 0  Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS						-			1			
Attacks Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS  Notes As above but more powerful.  Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA SE IN  Lesser Lucipher 6 10 6 8 6 8 Flying 1D 0  Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS												
Notes         As above but more powerful.           Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS			 n16 L3 Wat		rough (Re							
Type         ST         DX         IQ         PW         CH         MA         SE         IN           Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS					g. · ( · · · ·					,,		
Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS		7.0 abov	_ ~ ~									
Lesser Lucipher         6         10         6         8         6         8 Flying         1D         0           Armour         None         Special         IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)           Attacks         Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS	Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	СН		MA	SE	IN		
Armour None Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS)  Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS												
Attacks Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS				_			e) I(FI					
			(m16 Blindi		e Through				,(0) 510	(, -, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
TATION TATION TO A CONTROL OF A CONTROL OF THE CONT	Notes						<u> </u>					
				S 9	J. 11911							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN			
Lucipher	20	14	8	14	8	10 Flying	2D	1D			
Armour	None	one Special IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(V									
Attacks	Touch (n	Touch (m16 Blinding 3D), Move Through (Blinding 3D), VS									
Notes	As above	but more	powerful.								
Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN			

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Greater Lucipher	30	14	9	16	9	11 Flying	3D	2D		
Armour	None Special				IR I(He) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) 4sq PSk(VS)					
Attacks	Touch (	Touch (m16 Blinding 4D), Move Through (Blinding 4D), VS								
Notes	As above but more powerful.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Lesser Shade	6	10	6	8	6	8 Flying	8	4		
Armour	None		Special		IR I(Co) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) PSk(VS).					
Attacks	Touch (m	Touch (m16 ST Drain 1D, Blinding 1D+1), Move Through (ST Drain 1D-2, Blinding 1D+1), VS								
Notes	A shade is a servant of the gods of darkness.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN		
Shade	20	14	8	14	8	10 Flying	12	8		
Armour	None		Special		IR I(Co) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0)			)PSk(VS). 4sq.		
Attacks	Touch (m16 ST Drain 1D+2, Blinding 2D), Move Through (ST Drain 1D, Blinding 2D), VS									
Notes	As above but more powerful.									

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN			
Greater Shade	30	14	9	16	9	11 Flying	16	12			
Armour	None		Special		IR I(Co) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) EN(0) DR(½)PSk(VS). 4sq.						
Attacks	Touch (m	Touch (m16 ST Drain 1D+3, Blinding 2D), Move Through (ST Drain 1D+1, Blinding 2D), VS									
Spells	Summon	Summon Dark									
Notes	As above but more powerful.										

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	СН	MA	SE	IN	
Lesser Lune	6	10	6	8	6	8 Flying	1D	0	
Armour			IR I(Co) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) I(Ai) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS). ST and PW subject to Lunar Cycle.						
Attacks	Touch (m	Touch (m16 L1 Lunar, Paralysis 2D PW), Move Through (L1 Lunar, Paralysis 2D PW), VS							
Notes	A shade	is a servant	of the gods o	f darknes	SS.				

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN	
Lune	20	14	8	14	8	10 Flying	2D	0	
Armour	None			IR I(Co) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) I(Ai) EN(0) DR(½)PSk(VS). 4sq. ST and PW subject to Lunar Cycle.					
Attacks	Touch (m	Touch (m16 L2 Lunar, Paralysis 2D+2 PW), Move Through (L2 Lunar, Paralysis 2D+2 PW), VS							
Notes	As above	As above but more powerful.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN	
Greater Lune	30	14	9	16	9	11 Flying	3D	1D	
Armour	None			IR I(Co) I(EI) I(De) I(Po) I(Ac) I(Ai) EN(0) DR(½)PSk(VS). 4sq. ST and PW subject to Lunar Cycle.					
Attacks	Touch (m	Touch (m16 L3 Lunar, Paralysis 3D PW), Move Through (L3 Lunar, Paralysis 3D PW), VS							
Notes	As above	As above but more powerful.							

Type	ST	DX	IQ	PW	CH	MA	SE	IN	
Vecor	24	24	15	28	18	10	4D	2D	
Armour	Red Lunar Armour		Special		DV NV I(Po) I(De) DR(½) Psk(Ex) MSk(VS) ST and PW				
	12/10, Lunar				subject to Lunar Cycle.				
	Shield (Pts14 CV3				-				
	Par 15)								
Attacks	Scimitar (ST12 1+5 m17 p9, Silver, +3 max +3 null, L2 Lunar in addition), EX.								
Notes	This is servant of the Lunar Pantheon.								

# **UNDEAD**

Undead are corpses animated by magic. The magic used traps a spirit in the body. The abilities shown are typical but are related to the size of the corpse. Undead do not have personalities but act according to their type – skeletons and zombies obey orders and ghouls seek to eat corpses. They have the IQ and PW of the spirit trapped in them but are essentially automatons and don't use the IQ of the spirit which is often driven mad in any case by being trapped in a corpse.

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	MA		
Small Skeleton	8	11	7	8	7/5		
Armour	Armour Skill 3. Special		DV NV TO(-4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(1D) IM(Spears, Daggers,				
				Thrusting Swords, Arrows ignored on 1-7 on 1D) PSk(VS)			
Attacks	Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), Weapon VS						
Notes	A small skeleton is a small set of animated humanoid bones such as those of a durulz or trollkin animated by magic. A skeleton may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	MA			
Lesser Skeleton	12	13	10	10	8/6			
Armour	Armour Skill 5. Special			DV NV TO(-4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) IM(Spears, Daggers,				
			Thrusting Swords, Arrows ignored on 1-7 on 1D) PSk(VS)					
Attacks	Claw (ST8 1-1 m14), Weapon VS							
Notes	A lesser skeleton is a medium sized set of animated humanoid bones such as those of a female human or mostali animated by magic. A skeleton may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment.							

Туре	ST	DX	Q	PW	MA			
Skeleton	14	15	10	10	8/6			
Armour	Armour Skill 7. Special			DV NV T(-4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) I(Spears, Daggers, Thrusting				
				Swords, Arrows ignored on 1-7 on 1D) PSk(VS)				
Attacks	Claws (S7	Claws (ST8 1-2 m14), Weapon VS						
Notes		This skeleton is a medium sized set of animated humanoid bones such as those of a human male animated by magic A skeleton may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	MA			
Large Skeleton	19	13	10	10	8/6			
Armour	Armour Skill 9.		Special	DV NV T(-4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) I(Spears, Daggers, Thrusting				
				Swords, Arrows ignored on 1-7 on 1D) PSk(VS)				
Attacks	2Claws (S	2Claws (ST8 2-2 m13), Weapon VS						
Notes	A greater	A greater skeleton is a large set of animated humanoid such as a dark troll.						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	MA			
Small Zombie	10	9	7	7	6			
Armour	2/2 and A	2/2 and Armour Skill 3. Special DV NV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) PSk(S)						
Attacks	Bash (ST	Bash (ST12 1-2 n2 m11), Bashing Weapon or Mace S						
Notes		A zombie is a small humanoid corpse such as that of a trollkin animated by magic. A zombie may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. A zombie is S with any bashing						

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	MA				
Lesser Zombie	14	9	10	10	6				
Armour	2/2 and A	Armour Skill	5.	Special	DV NV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) PSk(S)				
Attacks	Bash (ST12 1-1 n2 m11), Bashing Weapon or Mace S								
Notes	may be e	A zombie is a small humanoid corpse such as that of human female animated by magic. A zombie may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. A zombie is S with any bashing weapon.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	MA				
Zombie	24	9	10	10	6				
Armour	2/2 and Armour Skill 5. Specia				DV NV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(1D) PSk(S)				
Attacks	2Bash (S	2Bash (ST12 2-1 n2 m10), Bashing Weapon or Mace S							
Notes		A zombie is a humanoid corpse such as that of human male animated by magic. A zombie may be							
	equipped	equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. A zombie is S with any bashing							
	weapon.	weapon.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	MA			
Greater Zombie	36	9	10	10	6			
Armour	3/3 and Armour		Special	DV NV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) PSk(S)				
	Skill 5.							
Attacks	3Bash (ST12 3-1 n2 m9), Bashing Weapon or Mace S							
Notes	A greater zombie is a large humanoid corpse such as that of dark troll animated by magic. A zombie may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. A zombie is S with any bashing weapon.							

Туре	ST	DX	IQ	PW	MA
Ghoul	15	15	10	10	10
Armour	3/3		Special	NV IV T	T(4) R(Co) CO FE(2) PSk(VS)
Attacks	Grab (m14) and Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12, Poison ST 28 acts in 3 turns draining 1 PW/turn. If				
	PW reaches 0 then victim will become a ghoul), VS				
Notes	A ghoul is a corpse animated by a ghoul spirit. They feed on corpses and can regain hits by eating (1				
	hit/2ST eaten).				

# **MAGICAL ITEMS**

These magical items found in Glorantha are left over from the godtime and can be found in the godplane or the normal world.

# **Magic Crystals**

These are made from the blood of gods. They are generally used by attuning them. To attune a crystal resist the PW of the crystal with PW. This can only be attempted once per day. Unpowered crystals do not need to be attuned. A character can use only have one crystal of a particular type and the total PW of the crystals cannot exceed the owner's PW. An exception is where an unpowered crystal is used as a store for a bound spirit. This does not count as the character's unpowered crystal and the character can have 5 PW of bound spirits in crystals for every 1 PW s/he has.

D100	Type	Description
01-04	Chaotic	Roll two abilities on 2D. Anyone who attunes the crystal will detect as chaotic and on a roll of 1 on 1D get a chaotic feature. If they get a feature roll 1D equal to or under total features to turn into a broo.
05-07	Healing Focussing	PW 1D/2. Any healing spell or attribute cast by the owner heals extra hits equal to the PW of the crystal.
08-09	Sensitivity	PW 1D/2. Any spell or attribute which involves detection or perception has its PW cost reduced by the crystal's PW.
10-12	Power Enhancing	PW 1D. This crystal has PW which the owner can use as temporary PW. It regains PW itself.
13-14	Spell Reinforcing	PW 1D. The crystal's power is added to the caster's temporary PW for resistance rolls when attacking with magic.
15-16	Spell Resisting	PW 1D. The crystal's power is added to the caster's temporary PW for resistance rolls when attacked with magic.
17-18	Spirit Supporting	PW 1D. Adds to the caster's temporary PW when making rolls in spirit combat.
19-25	Flawed	Roll again for type but there is a disadvantage associated with the crystal.
26-30	Combination	Roll for two types and combine. The PW is totalled for attuning.
31-70	Unpowered	PW 1D. The crystal stores PW but must be refilled by its owner. It can also hold a bound spirit up to its PW.
71-90	Unpowered	PW 2D. The crystal stores PW but must be refilled by its owner. It can also hold a bound spirit up to its PW.
91-95	Unpowered	PW 3D. The crystal stores PW but must be refilled by its owner. It can also hold a bound spirit up to its PW.
96-00	Power Enhancing	PW 2D. This crystal has PW which the owner can use as temporary PW. It regains PW itself.

#### Truestone

Truestone is a very rare piece of the spike. It comes in two types. Blank truestone can be set when found. Up to 6 characters who can touch the stone simultaneously can cast any theist attribute into the stone (all power use rules apply) and attributes must be used one after another with no pauses. The stone then contains those attributes and whoever holds the stone can use them once. The stone is then fixed and can only be refilled with exactly those attributes at exactly the same PW cost. To refill a stone requires touching the stone and casting the attribute. Most stones found are already set with a group of attributes.

## **Spirit Spell Matrixes**

A shaman can create a spirit spell matrix by casting a spirit spell into a fetish and sacrificing 1 permanent PW during a 3 hour v. difficult ritual. The spell can then be used by anyone who hold the fetish. Using fetishes belonging to other religions is often considered sacrilegious but some religions (such as Lunars) are unconcerned by this.

#### **Potions and Ointments**

Poison and antidote potions are relatively common as are those that help in the treatment of wounds or diseases. Rare potions produced by unique processes or gained on heroquests provide stat bonuses or instant healing for example.

#### **Sorcery Items**

Some sorcery spells create magical items but they are rare and produced for special purposes. Mass production of magical items ended with destruction of the God Learners and anything they produced is hated and feared.

#### **Unique Magical Items**

Powerful magical items are not manufactured. They are either left over from the godtime or found in the godtime on heroquests. They have a variety of powerful abilities but each is unique.